AWM52
2nd Australian Imperial Force and Commonwealth Military Forces unit war diaries, 1939-45 War

Item number: 8/3/74

35 Infantry Battalion

July - August 1944

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

REF MAPS MADANG EAST 1:63,360
ALEXISHAFEN AND REMPI 1:25,000 SHEETS

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.) Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 35 A. I. B. Date and Time.—From 010001 To 021400/K JULY 44.

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ALEXISHAFEN	010600/K		A coy outposts 732441, 723441, 703423, refuse	
			MADANG EAST. B coy 2 Pls. C coy H.Q coy	
			ALEXISHAFEN 735408 B.H.Q. ALEXISHAFEN 743407	
			"D" coy plus Pl "C" coy 732383. (Constructing C.C.S)	
"	010600/K		W 3008 and W 3009	APPENDIX A AND B
REMPI	010800/K		B coy 2 Pls C coy to REMPI VILLAGE MADANG	
			EAST 726468	" C
ALEXISHAFEN			3 Pls in Bn area engaged construction	
			and training	" D.
MADANG			NX120552 Pte Smith L.M.H died 111 C.C.S	
			MADANG Buried 2 July AUST WAR CEM Grave A B 7	
"	020600/K		Q268664 Pte Sharpe R.J died 111 C.C.S MADANG	
			Buried MADANG AUST WAR CEM 2 July A.B. 2 grave.	
"	021400/K		C.O attended funeral Ptes Smith, Sharpe	

ORIGINAL 10 SEP 1944

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

REF MAPS ALEXISHAFEN AND REMPI 1:2[illegible]00

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118. (adapted.)

Unit 35 A.I.B. Date and Time.—From 021500/K To 101200/K JULY 44.

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ALEXISHAFEN	021500/K		T.O LIEUT MITCHELL D.H. & L.H.Q school SOUTH PORT.	
REMPI	031000/K		C.O visits t/ps. REMPI area.	
	031200/K		B.R.O's No 19	APPENDIX E.
MADANG	04		NX120432 Pte Edwards J.E. & died 111 C.C.S MADANG Buried 5 July MADANG AUST WAR CEM. Grave A.B.4	
ALEXISHAFEN	051200/K		Security instructions	" F
REMPI	061200/K		Musketry instructions REMPI AREA	" G
ALEXISHAFEN	061430/K		B and C coys returned to unit lines. A coy to SOUTH ALEX to assist D coy in construction of C.C.S	
"	080600/K		W 3008 W 3009	" H and I
"	101200/K		30 personnel returned from x list.	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

REF MAPS.
ALEXISHAFEN AND REMPI 1:25,000

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118.
(adapted.)

Unit 35 A.I.B. Date and Time.—From 111800/K To 261730/K July 44

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ALEXISHAFEN	111800/K		B.R.O's NO 20	APPENDIX J
	121200/K		FELO party. Working among natives NORTH	
REMPI			WEST of REMPI	
ALEXISHAFEN	131515/K		Bde Comdr. visits unit lines.	
"	150600/K		W3008 W3009	" Kadk
"	171200/K		Maj. K. Delbridge 2.I.C rejoined unit. Capt	
			Maloney adjt. Capt Johnson O.C. HQ coy.	
"	201800/K		B.R.O's NO 21	" M.
"	221100/K		Training programme to 29 July.	N.
"	220600/K		W3008 W3009	" O.P
"	221400/K		Lieut Robinson rejoined unit from I.T.B.	
"	231300/K		B/ working parties relieved by 4 Bn	" Q.
"	241800/K		B.R.O's NO 22.	" R
	261730/K		Bde Comdr entertained at dinner.	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

REF MAPS
ALEXISHAFEN and REMPI 1:25 00

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118.
(adapted.)

Unit 35 A.I.B. Date and Time.—From 270800/K To 311800/K JULY 44.

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
REMPI	270800/K		H.Q. coy to REMPI range	APPENDIX S
	281200/K		standing orders for scrub typhus	" T
"	290830/K		C.O to REMPI range	
ALEXISHAFEN	290600/K		W 3008 W 3009	" U and V
"	311800/K		B.R.O's No 24.	K & W

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

...../...../..... (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1/7/194 4 Fd. Amb. (Unit)

W.E. 1/12e 3. OFFRS. 32 O.R's. 767 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 35 ATT. BY W.E.
+ 7 Reinforcements.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				*					
				*					
			1	Lieut.-Colonels					
	3			Majors					
NR.	1		9	Captains					
NR.	5		21	Lieutenants					
			1	Quarter-masters	AMC.	1			
				A.A.N.S and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
	9		32			1			

	DETAIL.		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	A.		33									33
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX32796	Lieut.	GREEN R.S.G.	112 C.C.S.	25/6/44	

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
DX907	Qr.M.	GREEN F.R.H.		28/6/44	A.R.I.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX. A

Army Form W.3066
Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF *Unit*

26 16 ...../..... (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1 /7 /194 . (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 If not present with Unit, state how employed.	8 Date of Detachment.
Lt.Col.	NX16990	RAE	D.F.	C.O.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX12719	HALCROFT	H.T.E.	A/C	Yes.		
Capt.	NX12537	JOHNSON	L.M.	Act/Adjt.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX12463	MITCHELL	D.H.	I.O.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX12289	CLARK	W.H.	OC.No.1 Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX12532	HARPER	F.	OC.No.1 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX12520	ALEY	R.S.	OC.No.2 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX12505	DEARSON	J. R.	OC.No.3 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX12537	BAGGE	R.I.	OC.No.4 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX12502	WALLIS	D.C.	OC.No.5 Pl.	Yes.		
Lt./Capt.	NX12754	HUGHES	E.W.N.	Q.M	Yes.	Yes.	
Lieut.	NX12508	SLATTERY	H.L.	I.O.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX907	GREER	P.H.B.	OC.A.Coy.	No.	A.R.L.	26/6/44
Lieut.	NX12590	GORDON	A.J.	2i/c A.Coy.	No.	Det.HQ.5 Aust. Div.	25/5/44
Lieut.	NX25295	SWAIN	E.F.W.	OC.7 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX372	BRADBRAM	E.W.	OC.6 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX12703	KENNEDY T.C.		OC.9 Pl.	Yes.		
Lt/T/Capt.	NX12726	COWARD	A.M.	OC.B.Coy.	Yes.		
Lt/T/Capt.	NX12502	WINSTEN	D.H.	2i/c B.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX12506	HUGH	L.E.	OC.10 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX12697	OSBORN	E.J.	OC.11 Pl.	No.	Det.13,8 Aust.Inf.Bde.AIF.	7/5/44
Lieut.	NX12536	THEW	L.J.	OC.12 Pl.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX12564	ADCOCK	A.V.	OC.C.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX12796	GREENE	R.E.S.	2i/c C.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX12577	MITCHELL	W.F.	OC.13 Pl.	No.	Hospital.	23/6/44
Lieut.	NX12569	ERVIN	G.W.	OC.14 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX12596	MCDONAGH	B.	OC.15 Pl.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX12561	PARKER	P.C.S.	OC.D.Coy.	Yes.		
Lt/T/Capt.	NX12554	ESCOTT	D.E.	2i/c D.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX12569	SCHOLL	H.J.	OC.16 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX12571	CAMPBELL	D.E.	OC.17 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX12572	COLLINS	F.E.	OC.18 Pl.	No.	Hospital.	22/6/44
Capt.	NX12707	HARRIS	W.P.	RMO.	Yes.		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain	NX12549	LAURENT L.J.			
Lieut.	NX18915	STAINES P.			att. pending accident.

1 Jul '44.
Date of Despatch

Lt.Col.
Signature of Commander
(D.F.Rae) Comdt., 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

Truth—7/43.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

26 / 46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1 / 7 / 1944 25 AUST. INF. BDE AIF (Unit)

W.E. II / 12 / 2. OFFRS. 22 O.R's 367 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's 25 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
NE				NE					
1			1	W.Os. Class I.					
6 NR	1		5	W.Os. Class II. 1	AACC	1			
5		1	6	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
24 3	3	1	28	Sergeants 10	RASC RAOC REME ETC	9		1	N.R
64 8	11	1	53	Corporals 8	" "	9	1		
60 165	165	7	493	Troopers, Privates, etc. 16	" "	14	2	2	
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
160 176*	180	10	588*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		32*	3	3	N.R

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces. 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A		454		166				[redacted]	[redacted]		620
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	2/4 AUST. INF. BDE		
1	HQ 5 DIV		
2	39 TPT PL		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
3	8 AUST INF BDE		
1	DRO		
1	H Q 5 DIV		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX 'B'

35 Aust. Inf. Bn AIF
Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
2644 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 1/7/1944.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers	4	3	1
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths	1		1					Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	3	3	
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	26	22	4	Tailors	1		1
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	6	6		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman					61	51	10
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Mcd.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				TK/A Nos.	19	12	4
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	1	1		MMG	23	21	2
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	9	9		Mortar 3"	49	40	9
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				" 2"	24	24	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				Pioneers	32	25	7
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	9	6	3	Coach Trimmers				Gen Duties	516	375	138
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				WO's	7	6	NR
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks				Sgt's	31	28	3
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies				S/Sgts	5	6	
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				AAMC	4	2	NR
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				AAOC	1	1	
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics				AEME	3	5	
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant				AAEC	24	21	NR
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.				AAPL	2	2	
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers	1	1		AAPS	1	1	
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	1	1	1	CARRIED FORWARD	16	12	4	CARRIED FORWARD	59	45	8	Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	802	*620	*176

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

1.7.44
Date of Despatch

D F Rae Lt Col
(D.F. RAE)
Signature of Commander

L.H.Q. Press—516—10/43—416m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX 'B'

35 Aust. Inf. Bde.

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

Serial No. 6644

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 11/7/1944

SUPERNUMERARY NCO's

No.	Rank	NAME	Age	Med Class	PRESENT POSTING	QUAL. AND RECOMMENDED POSTING
NX116805	S/Sgt	PEVY. J.E	30	A1	CQMS	MORTAR SGT, CQMS PIONEER SGT. RECCE.
NX[illegible]	S/Sgt	FARRANT. A.P	25	A1	Tpt Sgt.	DEM. INST. REC. RETAIN IN UNIT.
NX[illegible]	S/Sgt.	JOYCE. C.J.	29	A1	CANTEEN CPL	
NX[illegible]	S/Sgt	O'CALLAGHAN. F.	28	A1	FITTER. M.V. AEME	

Gp III DVR. MECH – 7
Gp II MECH MT. AEME – 1

DEFICIENCIES

WO I – NIL
WO II – NIL
S/SGT – NIL
SGT's – 3
CPL's – 8 (must have completed Jungle Warfare School and be experienced in all types of procedure)

OTHER DEFICIENCIES ON X LIST.

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is inserted give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Initials Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

L.H.Q. Press—515—10/43—Egan.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

Name and Initials.	Rank.	Unit or Regt. No.

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Leaves TO (Unit) is Particularly Requested.

REMARKS (e.g., Nearest Approximate if Known).	Date to which desired.	No. of Days.	Date to which Last Leave.	No. of Days.	Date to which Last Leave.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Referred to Other Units.

TOTAL.	R.A.A.F.	R.A.A.F.	W.A.A.A.	C.W.A.C.	A.A.M.W.S.	A.W.A.S.	Date to which Last Leave.	No. of Days.	Date to which Last Leave.	No. of Days.	Date to which desired.

Part B. Other Ranks Altered from Other Units.

Total of cols. inserted above should agree with details given in Part E on Page 2.												
Civilians conveyed as O.R.												
Troops, Privates, etc.												
Corporals												
Sergeants												
Staff Sergeants												
Conveyance of Company Sgts.												
W.O. Class II.												
W.O. Class I.												
	Returned	W.E. Detained	W.E. Ordered to	Struck off Strength		Rank of Corps.	Struck off Strength	W.E.	W.E.	Returned	
W.E. EXCESSIVE ATTACHED.				DETAIL.			ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Total Other Ranks Strength. Number of Reinforcements Required.

W.E. ..... O.R.s ..... OTHERS ..... O.R.s ..... ATT. BY W.E.

At 0000 hrs. Instructions ..... (Date)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

(Page 1)

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted)
(Revised Jan. 1942.)

(Serial No.)

APPENDIX 'C'

30 Jun '44.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

35 AUST.INF.BN.AIF.

TRG. INSTN. NO.5.

INFORMATION. (1) The Bn. will carry out field firing at the Mouth of the REMPI RIVER

INTENTION (2) To practice troops in firing the following weapons, Rifle SMG Bren EY Rifle and Grenade 36 M.

METHOD. (3) Movement.
"B" Coy and "C" Coy less one platoon will move out of Battalion lines as per Adm. Instruction on 1 Jul '44, followed by remainder of Battalion at later dates.

(4) O.C. Party.
Capt. Adcock, "C" Coy. will be in command of troops.

(5) Ammunition Trg.

Ammunition as allotted will be drawn from RSM.

(6) Ammunition WE.
W.E. Ammn. as follows will be carried in bulk sealed containers and kept ready for issue if needed.

For Rifle - 50 rds.
SMG. 100 rds.
LMG. 200 "

(7) Targets
Will be drawn from Pioneer Pl. and materials for repair taken.

(8) Safety Precautions.
The senior officer on the Range will be in command and responsible that all safety precautions are enforced and strict Range discipline maintained. C.7's will be furnished to Bn. HQ. at termination of Shoot.

ADMINISTRATION.

Instructions issued separately.

(Sgd.) L.M. Johnson, Capt.,
Act/Adjt.,
35 Aust.Inf.Bn.AIF

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX. D

35 AUST. INF. BN. AIF.

SYLLABUS OF TRAINING - WEEK COMMENCING 26 Jun '44.

(1) Owing to the Bn. being mostly employed

(a) In making camp roads.
(b) Camp Hygiene.
(c) Malarial Control.
(d) Repairing road - ALEXISHAFEN - REMPI RD.
(e) " " at water point.
(f) Erecting an Air Line.
(g) Preparing a stage at Bde. HQ.
(h) Taking in Sig. wire SARANG area.
(i) Occupying forward outpost positions with one Coy.
(j) Treatment of skin diseases in special skin Colony (82 personnel)

at this juncture, very little trg. can be carried out.

(2) The Routine laid down for the Bn. is as follows;

Reveille	0630	
Adm. Pde.	0645	
Breakfast	0730	
Sick Pde.	0800	
Parade	0845	Detailing working parties.
Lunch	1230	
Parade	1345	Inspection of arms and equipment and clothing followed by 15 min.
to		smartening up rifle exercises for
1400		all troops.
1405		Working parties move off to tasks.
to		
1630		

(3) Those troops not detailed for working parties will carry out the following training.

RIFLE COYS. Weapon Trg.
Care and cleaning of weapons
Fire Control.
Fire discipline.
Aiming and Trigger pressing.
Duties of sentries (a) In the field.
with particular attention (b) In Camp.
to Bn. Standing Orders
as to when a sentry on duty will fire his rifle
guarding stores or Prisoners

The occupation of a perimeter defence -

(a) Selection of vital ground.
(b) Lay out of defensive positions.
(c) Preparation of Position.

(1) Digging of Weapon pits
(2) Cutting of Fire Lanes.
(3) Preparation of Bivouacs.

To be carried out as a drill.

(d) Orders as to method of defense and use of Rifle Bayonet and grenade.
(e) Relief of Sentries line of approach to and withdrawal from Pits
(f) Lectures Malarial Control Scrub Typhus and Prevention.
Bde. Educ NCO - News and current affairs.

PATROLS.

Recce
Standing
Fighting
Harassing

BATT. HD. Pl. Tactical movemtant
Use of Scouts
Distances
Action on Contact.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

Signal Pl. Maintenance of Exchange - New Signal procedure,
108 Mk. (III) Sets.
No.11 Sets.

MMG Pl. Same as for Rifle Coys. but to include training with MMGs.

Mortar Pl. Same as for Rifle Coys. and to incl. tr. 3" Mortar use of new Mortar Phones with Sig. procedure Instn. by Sig. NCO.

Tk/A Pl. Same as for Rifle Coys.
(No Tk/A guns available.)

Pioneer Pl. Pioneer work as required
Weapon Trg.
Duties of sentries in the Field.
Occupation of Perimeter Defence.

Adm. Pl. Inspection and Rifle exercises daily.
In addition, personnel in Coys. are being trained as RAP. Orderlies for use within the Coys.

(4) Coy. Comds. and Pl. Comds. will report daily what training has been carried out.

(L. M. Johnson) Acting Adjt. Capt.
35 Aust. Inf. Bn. IP.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX. E.

AUSTRALIANN MILITARY FORCES.

35 AUST. INF. BN. AIF.

3 Jul '44.

RESTRICTED.

ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT. COL. D.F. RAE, COMD 35 AUST INF. BN. AIF.
Part 1 No.19.

---

152. DUTIES.

Duties as required will be detailed by R.S.M.

153. RESTRICTION OF PAY WHEN MEMBER IS IN HOSPITAL. (GRO.F127)

The pay which may be drawn by a member while he is a patient in a military hospital or convalescent in a convalescent home or depot may be restricted to such amounts within his credit as may be fixed from time to time by the commanding officer of the military hospital or convalescent home or depot in which the member is a patient or convalescent.

4. ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE - SUSPENSION OF ALLOTMENTS & DEPENDANTS ALLOWANCES (GRO.F.128)

1. Amendments have been made to war financial (Military Forces) regulations providing for the shortening of the period upon the expiration of which, a member's allotment and dependant's allowance will be suspended in the event of his absence without leave. These amendments have effect on and from 1 Jun '44.

2. Where a member has been declared an illegal absentee, the District Finance Officer will under the regulations as now amended, take the action outlined in paras. 3 and 4 of this order.

3. Where no dependant's allowance is payable in respect of the member's allotment, the District Finance Officer will suspend payment of the allotment as from the earliest possible date.

4. Where the member has made an allotment in respect of which dependant's allowance is payable, the District Finance Officer will at once forward a notice to the member's allottee. This notice will inform the allottee that the allotment and the dependant's allowance will be suspended after payment of two more fortnightly instalments including any instalments which may be payable on the date of the notice.

5. In addition to the forfeiture of all active and deferred pay (including the amount paid as allotment) for the whole of the period of the member's absence without leave, the total amount of dependants allowance paid in respect of any day after the date of the notice mentioned in para 4 of this order will be debited to the member and will be recovered from his future pay.

6. Any allotment and related dependants allowance which has been suspended on account of the member's absence without leave will not be reinstated until the District Finance Officer has been advised of the member's apprehension or return to duty.

155. FIRES. (8 Bde. A291)

Numerous instances have occurred recently of personnel receiving severe burns as a result of lighting fires with petrol. The attention of all ranks will be drawn to the danger of such practice which will cease forthwith.

156. DRYING OF CLOTHES. (8 Bde. A292)

The practice of spreading clothing on the ground whilst drying will cease owing to the possibility of it becoming mite-infested.

157 CONSERVATION OF CURRENCY (N.G. Force A121)

1. To conserve currency in the area, members returning to the mainland will not, except for special reasons be paid more than £5 each.

2. Such members may draw the full amount credited in their respective pay books on arrival at the unit or depot on the mainland to which they are moved or at the mainland L.T.D. from which they are released on leave as the case may be.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

158 TRANSMISSION OF "GUINEA GOLD" (5 Div. RO.G220.)

All ranks are notified that it is permissable to send copies of "GUINEA GOLD" through the post.

159. REGIMENTAL TRUST ACCOUNT - REGIMENTAL CANTEEN ACCOUNT.

Attached to this order as Appendix "A" and "B" -

(1) Regimental Canteen Account - Statement of Affairs as at 3/6/44.

(2) Regimental Trust Account - transactions for period 1/4/44 to 30 Jun '44.

for (L.M. Johnson) Acting Adjt., Capt.
35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX "A".

STATEMENT OF AFFAIRS REGIMENTAL CANTEEN A/C. from 31/3/44 to 3/6/44.

LIABILITIES.

Balance of Advances from Regtl. Trust A/c	201. 15. 1.	
Less refund of Regtl. Trust A/c.	159. - -	42. 15. 1.
Disbursement to tps. (supp. rations issued as per schedule.)	23. 7. 6.	23. 7. 6.
Outstanding Balance of Advances.		19. 7. 7.
Accumulated surplus to 30/3/44.		85. 9. 5.
Accumulated surplus from 31/3/44 to 3/6/44	70. 19. 6.	
Loss of stores (summary attached)	11. 18. 6.	59. 1. - 144. 10. 5
		£163. 18. -

ASSETS

Stock on hand as at 3/6/44	10. 3. -
Cash on Hand. (stock & cash cert. att)	66. 15. 10
Sundry Debots.	86. 19. 2.
	£163. 18. -

Disbursements to Troops as at 3 Jun '44 - Purchase of Supplementary Rations.

288 tins Frankfurt and Sauce @ 1/6 tin.	£21. 12. -
72 pkts. Custard Powder, @ 10d. pkt.	3. - -
	24. 12. -
Less 5% Discount.	1. 4. 6.
	£23. 7. 6

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX "B"

REGIMENTAL TRUST ACCOUNT.
1 April to 30 Jun '44

Receipts.

1 April.	Balance	87	2.	5.
16 April	A.D.C.S. Profits February	58	6.	0.
21 April	Regtl. Canteen Deposit of Acc. Profits.	159	0.	0.
15 May	A.D.C.S. Profits January.	55	11.	1.
29 May	A.D.C.S. Profits March.	57.	1.	11.
29 June	A.D.C.S. Profits April.	44.	12.	8.
		£461	14.	1
1 July	Balance	383.	-	8

Expenditure.

5 Apr.	12 Tilley Mantles) 6 Vaporisers.)	2.	0.	0.
21 May	288 Tins Sheep Tongues.	23.	18.	9.
15 Jun.	500 prs. Unit colour patches.	14	11.	8
20 Jun.	24 Bottles Vinegar		19	0.
	36 Pkts. Custard Powder	1	8	6.
	36 Pkts. Cornflour	1.	2.	9
	30 Tins Solpak Apples.	4.	12.	9
29 Jun.	Advance to W.O. Caterer for purchase of Supplementary Rations.	30.	0.	0.
30 Jun	Balance.	383.	0.	8.
		£461	14.	1

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX 'F'

ALL OFFICERS.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
35 AUST. INT. BN. AIF.

SECURITY.

Subtended is 8 Aust. Inf. Bde. AIF memo. 1/482/'44 of 5 Jul '44.

"Attention is directed to the following adaptions from MEF Weekly Int. Summary No. 180 in regard to Security.

2. FS personnel who have been lecturing on security, exemplify the keen interest on the part of OR in all matters relating to censorship, and reports show that as a result of this interest, the majority of OR have a reasonably sound knowledge of what they may or may not say in letters.

3. Reports indicate that the percentage of Officers attending these lectures is small, and that the percentage of Officers mail requiring treatment by censors is always greater than that of OR. The manner in which letters are franked, indicates a general lack of familiarity with Fd. Censorship Instr. No.4, which lays down the correct procedure to adopt in the franking of mail.

4. It is evident that OR are aware of this ignorance, and resent their mail being franked by officers who do not strictly follow the regulations.

5. It is the duty of COs to ensure that all security lectures are attended by officers as well as ORs and Officers become fully acquainted with Field Censorship Instruction No.4, and thus destroy this spirit of resentment which is increasing in units."

2. On the occasion of future lectures by F.S.S. personnel, all Officers not engaged on special duties will attend.

3. All Officers will forthwith acquaint themselves with the contents of IHQ Field Censorship Instruction No.4 of 30 Jun '43. If no copy is available in Company Orderly Room, access may be had to Unit copy at Bn. HQ.

L M Johnson Capt.
(L.M. Johnson) Acting Adjt.,
35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

8 Jul 144.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX 'G'

G

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

6 Jul '44.

FIELD FIRING - NEWPT RIVER.

Reference 35 Aust.Inf.Bn. AIF Training Instruction No. 5 of 30 Jun '44.

2. [redacted].

H.Q. Coy. less administrative personnel, will move out of Battalion lines on 8 Jul '44 and proceed to NEWPT RIVER by L.C.M. departing [redacted] NORTH at 0830 hrs.

3. B & C. Coy will back load in L.C.M. from NEWPT RIVER on 8 Jul '44.

4. [redacted].
O.C. parties will arrange for exchange of accommodation stores to their mutual satisfaction.

5. [redacted].
Capt. D.H. Chapman H.Q. Coy. will be in command of troops, NEWPT RIVER area.

6. [redacted].

Instructions issued separately.

_____ Capt.
(L.H. Johnson) Acting Adjt.,
35 Aust.Inf.Bn. AIF.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

Army Form W.3068
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

...../...../.....(Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 8/7/1944. 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF. (Unit)

W.E. 11/12/43. OFFRS. 32 O.R's. 747 + 7 Reinforcements. OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 35 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				*					
				*					
			1	Lieut.-Colonels					
	3			Majors					
NR.	1		9	Captains					
NR.	6		20	Lieutenants					
			1	Quarter-masters	AAMC	1			
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
	10		31			1			

	DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in pars. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	A.		32									32
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX12476 Lt.		BAX D.R.J.	2/3 A.G.H.	4/7/44	
NX25201 Lieut.		WEBBER T.R.	H.Q. 1 Aust Corps Signals & Camouflage Wing.		

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX12463 Lieut.		MITCHELL D.N.	To Hq School of Military Intelligence, Southport Qld.	2/7/44	

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO.....(Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

35 Aust. Inf. Bn. A.I.F. ..... Unit

APPENDIX 'H'

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

27 44 ..... (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 8 /7 /194. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt/Col.	NX116990	RAE	D.F.	C.O.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX112770	MALONEY	M.F.B.	Adj/c	Yes.		
Capt.	NX125267	JOHNSON	I.M.	Act/Adjt.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX116991	BATTERSBY	D.S.	A.T.O.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX125280	CHAPMAN	D.H.	OC.HQ Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125202	HAWDON	F.	OC.No.1 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120520	AILEY	R.S.	OC.No.2 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120472	KAY	A.H.L.	OC.No.3 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX116992	BAILIS	R.G.	OC.No.4 Pl.	Yes.		
Lt/T.Capt.	NX116254	BURGESS	E.W.W.	Q.M.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX23088	SLATTERY	W.I.	T.O.	Yes.		
Capt.	DX907	BERGER	F.R.M.	OC.A.Coy.	No. A.D.I.		28/6/44
Lt/T/Capt.	NX125294	SCOTT	R.H.	2i/c A.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX779	CALLAGHAN	E.W.	OC. 8 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120803	KENNEDY	K.C.	OC. 9 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125297	McGEE	R.I.	OC.No.7 Pl.	Yes.		
Lt/T/Capt.	NX11726	EDWARD	A.W.	OC.B.Coy.	Yes.		
Lt/T/Capt.	NX112062	HOUSTON	D.H.	2i/c B.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX2839	HOGG	L.R.	OC. 10 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX156376	LITTLE	E.A.	OC. 11 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125302	WRIGHT	T.R.	OC. 12 Pl.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX70154	ADCOCK	A.V.	OC. C.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125296	CHESTER	R.B.B.	2i/c C.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120690	BROWN	E.W.	OC. 13 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125295	SWAIN	B.F.W.	OC. 14 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125296	McDONAGH	B.	OC. 15 Pl.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX125301	CARTER	F.C.S.	O.C. D.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125290	GORDON	A.J.	2i/c D.Coy.	No.	Det. No.5 Div.	25/5/44
Lieut.	NX125289	SCIOLI	E.J.	OC. 16 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX26305	SEARSON	J.B.	OC. 17 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120697	OSBORN	L.I.	OC. 18 Pl.	No.	Det.L3,8 Aust.Inf. Bde. AIF.	2/5/44.
Capt.	NX27187	HARRIS	L.F.	RMO.	Yes.		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain	NX136549	LAMBERT L.J.			
Chaplain	NX11272	PARSONS L.H.			
Lieut.	NX106965	BRUGESS F.			att. pending secondment.

6 JUL '44.
Date of Despatch

D.F.Rae
Signature of Commander

(D.F.Rae) Lt/Col.
Comd. 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

...../...../.....(Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday...../...../194.... .....(Unit)

W.E...../...../..... OFFRS.....O.R's.....+ OFFRS.....O.R's.....ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
				W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
				Sergeants					
				Corporals					
				Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
				Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.					

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces. 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A											
B(1)											
B(2)											

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

35 Aust. Inf. Bn - HF
Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

APPENDIX 'I'

...../..... Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 8/7/1944.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers	4	3	1
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predicter Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths	1		1					Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	3	3	
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	2	1	1	Tailors	1	1	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	6	6		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				Tpts. N.S.	17	15	6
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	1	1		Offrs.	2	2	2
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	9	9		Other Ranks	41	41	3
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply					24	24	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				Pioneers	23	23	7
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	4	5	4	Coach Trimmers				Gunners	52	50	18
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				Offrs's	7	6	2
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks				Other	31	29	3
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies				Sappers	5	4	
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				Offrs.	4	4	
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				Other	3	3	
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics				Offrs.	24	23	1 NR
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant				Other	2	1	1 NR
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.				Offrs.	1	1	
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers	1	1		Other	1	1	
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	1		1	CARRIED FORWARD	10	11	5	CARRIED FORWARD	33	41	2	Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	428	*	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

8 July 44
Date of Despatch

D K Rae Lt Col
Signature of Commander

L.H.Q. Press—411—8/43—312m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

Unit

Serial No.

SUPERNUMERARY PERSONNEL

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 11 7 1942.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	Trained Reinforcements Required.	Untrained Reinforcements Required.	Total Reinforcements Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II.	Trained Reinforcements Required.	Untrained Reinforcements Required.	Total Reinforcements Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III.	Trained Reinforcements Required.	Untrained Reinforcements Required.	Total Reinforcements Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Armourers				Ammunition Artificer			
Anti-Aircraft Gunners				Blacksmiths				Armament Artificer (Electrical)			
Armament Artificers				Boilermakers				Armament Artificer (C.W.)			
Artificers, Engine				Bricklayers				Armament Artificer Instrument			
Bandsmen				Carpenters				Armament Artificer Radio			
Bombardiers				Coast Artillery Gunners				Armament Artificer Signals			
Boring Machine Operators				Coppersmiths				Armament Artificer Wireless			
Bricklayers				Electricians				Artificer, Artillery			
Cable Jointers				Fitters				Artificer, Engine			
Carpenters				Fitters (Turners)				Blacksmiths			
Cooks				Instrument Makers				Bricklayers			
Coppersmiths				Linemen				Carpenters			
Draughtsmen				Machinists				Cooks, Hospital			
Electricians				Motor Mechanics				Coppersmiths			
Fitters				Painters				Draughtsmen			
Fitters (Turners)				Plumbers				Draughtsmen (Electrical)			
Instrument Makers				Riggers				Draughtsmen (Mechanical)			
Linemen				Sailmakers				Draughtsmen (Topographical)			
Machinists				Sheet Metal Workers				Electricians			
Motor Mechanics				Shipwrights				Fitters			
Painters				Signalmen				Fitters (Turners)			
Plumbers				Telegraphists				Fitters (Electrical)			
Riggers				Telephonists				Fitters (Gun)			
Sailmakers				Wireless Mechanics				Fitters (Instrument)			
Sheet Metal Workers				Wireless Operators				Fitters (M.V.)			
Shipwrights								Fitters, Railway Signal			
Signalmen								Fitters, Signals			
Telegraphists								Grinder, Precision			
Telephonists								Mechanics, Instrument			
Wireless Mechanics								Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)			
								Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)			
								Mechanics, Radio			
								Mechanics, Typewriter			
								Mechanics, Wireless			
								Millwrights			
								Operators, Excavator			
								Painters, Major			
								Pharmacist			
								Photographer, Wet Plate			
								Photowriter			
								Plumber			
								Saw Doctors			
								Surveyors			
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD			

Details of Non-Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	Trained Reinforcements Required.	Untrained Reinforcements Required.	Total Reinforcements Required.	Details of Non-Tradesmen. GROUP III.	Trained Reinforcements Required.	Untrained Reinforcements Required.	Total Reinforcements Required.
A.R.P. Officers				Ordnance Mechanics			
Barrage Balloon Operators				Ordnance Storemen			
Batmen				Orderlies, Nursing			
Bookbinders				Orderlies, Nursing Sisters			
Butchers				Packers			
Cabinet Makers				Painters			
Canteen Assistants				Paint Sprayers			
Carpenters				Photographers, Dry Plate			
Cartographers				Predictor Numbers			
Chauffeurs				Printers			
Clerks, Accountant				Radiographers			
Clerks, Accountant (Costing)				Riggers			
Clerks, Accountant (Pay)				Saddlers			
Clerks, Accountant (Stores)				Sailmakers			
Clerks, Accountant (Supply)				Shipwrights			
Clerks, Accountant (Transport)				Signalmen			
Clerks, Accountant (Unit)				Stenographers			
Clerks, Accountant (Workshops)				Storekeepers			
Clerks, Cipher				Telegraphists			
Clerks, Duplicating				Telephonists			
Clerks, Equipment				Telescope Inspectors, Supplies			
Clerks, General				Tentmakers			
Clerks, Operations				Textile Repairers			
Clerks, Personnel				Tinsmiths			
Clerks, Registry				Typists			
Clerks, Stores				Vehicle Body Builders			
Clerks, Supply				Vehicle Mechanics			
Clerks, Technical				Water Duty Men			
Clerks, Typist				Wireless Operators			
Clerks, Unit Records				Wireless Technicians			
Clerks, Workshops				Woodworkers			
Compositors							
Cooks							
Dental Clerks							
Dental Mechanics							
Despatch Riders							
Draughtsmen, Signals							
Drivers, M.T.							
Drivers Mechanics							
Drivers Tpin. Plant							
Engine Hands, I.C.							
Equipment Repairers							
Farriers							
Fitters' Mates							
Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD			

DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.

ATTACHED BY W.E.

Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A, respectively.

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Details Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Signature of Commander

Date of Despatch

L.H.Q. Press—411—8/43—312m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX 'J'

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

RESTRICTED. 35 AUST. INF. BN. AIF 11 Jul '44.

ROUTINE ORDERS
by
Lt. COL. D.F. RAE M.C. COM'D. 35 AUST.INF.BN. AIF.

Part 1. No. 20.

160. INCOME TAX LIABILITY AND RETURNS. (GRO F.223/44)
(a) Income tax returns for financial year ending 30 Jun '44 need NOT be furnished by members whose private income earned in Australia i.e. excluding Military income, did NOT exceed £250 during that period.
(b) Income tax forms are being obtained and will be available from the Pay Sgt.
(c) The present position in regard to exemptions of military income from taxation is briefly set out hereunder:-

(a) If a member embarks for service outside Australia and, within the 12 months following the date of embarkation, serves outside Australia for a continuous period of 90 days or periods which aggregate not less than 180 days, then, subject to the provisions of sub-para (d) of this paragraph, income earned by him in Australia as a member of the forces is exempt from tax:-

(i) for the income year prior to the income year during which he embarks;
(ii) from the commencement of the income year of embarkation to the date of embarkation; and
(iii) during the period of 90 days following the date of his resumption of duty in Australia on his return;

(b) all military income earned outside Australia is exempt from tax;

(c) a member who dies abroad or who is returned to Australia on account of injury or illness will be entitled to the same exemptions as indicated in sub-para (a) although he has not completed a qualifying period of service therein mentioned; and

(d) a member who serves outside Australia on duty of a special nature or short duration, such as voyage only, inspectional duties, etc., will be exempt from taxation in respect only of such military income as is actually earned outside Australia and will not be entitled to the exemptions mentioned in sub-para (a).

161. CLOTHES RATION COUPONS 1943/44 (NGF 41[illegible] of 1 Jul '44)
Approval has been given for the exchange of all 1943/44 coupons in the hands of New Guinea personnel for the new coupons of the 1944/45 series.
2. Where exchange of coupons is required, Coys. will contact Pay Sgt. for directions.

162. WATCHES - CARRYING OF (NGF 0132 - 1 Jul '44)
All personnel having watches GS on issue will ensure that they are carried by means of a lanyard, to be attached either to the wearers clothing or looped over the neck. Where watches are not fitted with a ring and other suitable means of attachment is not possible they will be sent to AETE 2nd Echelon Workshops for fitting of suitable holding device.

163. DISCHARGE TO INDUSTRY. (5 Aust. Div. R/O 0.236, 8 Jul '44)
1. The discharge to industry of the number of serving personnel directed by War Cabinet has almost reached the prescribed quota.
2. Eligibility for discharge will be as defined in GRO 1736/43. This order will NOT be cancelled for the time being.
Units will NOT forward to Division, applications from members who are NOT eligible for discharge, unless such action is justified on compassionate or hardship grounds.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

163 (Continued)

3. The MPR procedure will be continued as a means to implement the discharge to industry of personnel recommended by the Man-power Directorate and who are eligible under the provisions of GRO A736/43.

4. Applications based on compassionate grounds will continue to be dealt with as usual.

164. CARE OF BREAD (5 Aust. Div. R/O 9.236 of 8 Jul '44.

1. The present transport difficulties necessitate the carriage of bread by the morning courier. On many occasions damage to bread has been caused by both personnel and personal gear.

2. Personnel travelling by courier are instructed to keep clear of bread area and that personal gear is not dumped on bread coverings.

165. REGIMENTAL CANTEEN ACCOUNT. Attached to this order as Appendix A, Trading A/c and Balance Sheet of Regimental Canteen for period 3 Jun '44 to 30 Jun '44.

166. PART WORN CLOTHING - RETURN OF.

All part worn clothing will in future be returned to Battalion Q.M. Worn clothing belonging to skin treatment patients will be suitably labelled and kept separate from other clothing.

K. L. Johnson
Capt.
(L.M. Johnson) Acting Adjt.
35 Aust. Inf. Bn. IF.

NOTICES.

Lost. Skin Colony area - pistol .380, Smith & Wessen No. 303938 and holster between 101545 K and 111245K Return to EHQ.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

"A"

REGIMENTAL CANTEEN.

3/6/44 - 30/6/44.

TRADING ACCOUNT
For the Month - June 1944.

To Stock on hand 3/6/44	14.	3	-	Cash Sales.	757.	1.	10.
Purchases.	731.	14.	9	Credit Sales.	8.	2.	5.
Gross Profit.	38.	12.	11	Stock on hand.	15.	6.	5.
	£780	10.	8.		£780.	10.	8.

BALANCE SHEET.
as at 30 June 1944

Liabilities.				Assets.			
Balance of Advance from Regtl. Trust A/c.		19.	7. 7.	Stock on hand.	15.	6.	5.
Accumulated Profits to 3/6/44	144. 10. 5			Sundry Debtors. (Schedule below)	15.	3.	3.
Profits - 30 June	38 12.11.	183.	3. 4.	Cash on hand.	172.	1.	3.
		£202.	10.11.		£202.	10.	11.

Sundry Debtors.

D.Coy.	13/	15.	2.
BHQ.		1.	8. 1.
	£	15.	3. 3

We certify that we have examined the vouchers relating to the 35 Aust.Inf.Bn. Regimental Canteen transactions and that in our opinion this statement sets out the true position of the account as at 30/6/44 excent that there was no means of verifying Sundry Debtors outstanding at 30/6/44

R.S. ALEY Lieut. JOINT AUDITORS.
G.H. WARAKER Pte.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

Army Form W.3003
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

28 44 /..... (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 15 7 /194 4 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. HQ. (Unit)

W.E. II 12c 3 /...../..... OFFRS. 32 O.R's. 767 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 35 ATT. BY W.E.

+ 7 Reinforcements.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				*					
				*					
			1	Lieut.-Colonels					
	3			Majors					
NR.	1		9	Captains					
NR.	7		19	Lieutenants					
			1	Quarter-masters	AAMC	1			
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
	11		30			1			

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in pars. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
	A.		31									31
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX120703	Lieut.	KENNEDY K.C.	To 2 Aust. Army Training Bns.	10/7/44	

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX 'K'

35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF. *Unit*

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

28 4 /..... *(Serial No.)*

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 15 7 /...../194. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt.Col.	NX116990	RAE	D.F.	C.O.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX112719	MALONEY	M.P.B.	A2i/c	Yes.		
Capt.	NX125287	JOHNSON	I.N.	Act/Adjt.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX116991	SADLEIR	D.S.	I.O.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX125289	CHAPMAN	D.H.	OC.H.Q.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125292	HANSON	[illegible]	OC.No.1 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120559	ALEY	R.S.	OC.No.2 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120478	RAY	E.H.L.	OC.No.3 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX110692	WALLIS	D.C.	OC.No.4 Pl.	Yes.		
T/Capt.	NX118724	BURGESS	E.H.W.	O.M.	Yes.		
Lieut.	SX23068	SLATTER	H.L.	T.O.	Yes.		
Capt.	DX907	GRIEBE	P.R.M.	OC.A.Coy.	No.	A.H.	28/6/44
T/Capt.	NX125294	ESCOTT	R.R.	2i/c A.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125362	WRIGHT	T.R.	OC.No.8 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	TX276	BRANAGAN	E.F.	OC.No.9 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125297	MAGEE	R.T.	OC.No.7 Pl.	Yes.		
T/Capt.	NX125726	COWARD	A.K.	OC.B.Coy.	Yes.		
T/Capt.	NX112602	WEBSTER	D.H.	2i/c B.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	SX28396	HOGG	I.R.	OC.No.10 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX158376	TILEY	H.S.	OC.No.11 Pl.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX101764	ADCOCK	A.V.	OC.C.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125296	GREENER	R.P.S.	2i/c C.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120690	BROWN	G.W.	OC.No.13 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125265	CLAIR	E.F.W.	OC.No.14 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125266	McDONAGH	B.	OC.No.15 Pl.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX125301	FARMER	F.C.S.	OC.D.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125290	GORDON	A.J.	2i/c D.Coy.	No.	Det.HQ.5 Div.	25/5/44
Lieut.	NX125266	SCROLL	[illegible]	OC.No.16 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	SX26305	SHARSON	J.L.	OC.No.17 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120697	OSBORN	S.F.	OC.No.18 Pl.	No.	Det.13. B Aust. Inf.Bde.AIF	7/5/44
Capt.	NX27187	HARRIS	W.J.	MO.	Yes.		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Captain	NX126749	LAIDLEY L.J.			
Captain	NX112727	PARSONS E.H.			
Lieut.	NX126985	STURGESS F.			att. pending secondment.

5/7/44 *Date of Despatch*

D.F.Rae Lt.Col. *Signature of Commander*

(D.F.Rae) Cond. 35 Aust.Inf.Bn. AIF.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

28/44 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 15/7/1944 35 Aust Inf Bn-HIF (Unit)

W.E. 11/14/3 OFFRS. 22 O.R's 167 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's 35 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
			1	W.Os. Class I.					
NR	1		5	W.Os. Class II. 1	AACC	1			
		1	6	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
3	3		28	Sergeants 10		7		3	NR
15	15		49	Corporals 8		10	3	1	NR
150	150	5	510	Troopers, Privates, etc. 11		15	1	1	
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
168*	169	6	599*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		33*	4	5	4*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces. 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A		451		181				[redacted]	[redacted]		632
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	HQ 5 DIV		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
3	HQ 8 BDE		
1	DRO		
1	HQ 5 DIV		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX 6

25 Aust Inf Bn - AIF ..... Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

28/44 ..... Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 15/ 7/1944.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners			
Armament Artificer Fitter			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)			
Armament Artificer Instrument			
Armament Artificer Radio			
Armament Artificer Signals			
Armament Artificer Wireless			
Artificer, Artillery			
Artificer, Engine			
Blacksmiths	1		1
Bricklayers			
Computors			
Cooks, Hospital			
Coppersmiths			
Dispensers			
Draughtsmen			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)			
Electricians			
Electricians (M.V.)			
Electricians (Signals)			
Fitters			
Fitters (Cycle)			
Fitters (Electrical)			
Fitters (Gun)			
Fitters (Instrument)			
Fitters (M.V.)			
Fitters, Railway Signal			
Fitters, Signals			
Grinder, Precision			
Mechanics, Instrument			
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)			
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)			
Mechanics, Radio			
Mechanics, Typewriter			
Mechanics, Wireless			
Millwrights			
Operators, Excavator			
Pattern Maker			
Pharmacist			
Photographer, Wet Plate			
Photowriter			
Plumber			
Saw Doctors			
Surveyors			
CARRIED FORWARD	1		1

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Surveyors, Engineering			
Surveyors, R.A.A.			
Surveyors, Topographical			
Surveyors, Trigonometrical			
Toolmakers			
Turners			
Watchmakers			
Welders			
GROUP II.			
Armourers			
Axemen			
Bakers			
Bty. Comd's. Asst.			
Boilermakers			
Carpenters	6	6	
Carpenters and Joiners			
Cooks			
Dental Mechanics			
Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)			
Driver-Operator			
Drainers			
Electricians			
Electricians (Engineers)			
Fire Control Operators			
Gun Operator			
Hatchman			
Height Taker			
Helio Operator			
Instrument Operator			
Intelligence Duties	9	5	4
Joiners			
Lineman			
Lineman, Signals			
Lithographers			
Machinists, Metal			
Machinists, Wood			
Masons			
Masseurs			
Mechanics, M.T.			
Miners			
Moulders			
Nurses, Trained			
Observation Post Assts.			
CARRIED FORWARD	16	11	5

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Operating Room Assts.			
Operator, Keyboard			
Operator, Line			
Operator, Signal			
Operator, Switchboard			
Operator, Wireless			
Opticians			
Painters			
Panel Beaters			
Photographer, Dry Plate			
Predictor Numbers			
Printers			
Radiographers			
Riggers			
Sawyers			
Signallers	21	24	2
Signwriters			
Telescope Identfn. Numbers			
Well Borers			
Wheelers			
Winchman			
Wireman			
Woodturners			
GROUP III.			
Battery Surveyors			
Butchers	1	1	
Clerks	9	9	
Clerks, Supply			
Clerks, Technical			
Coach Trimmers			
Concretors			
Cooks			
Dental Clerk Orderlies			
Despatch Riders			
Draughtsmen, Signals			
Drivers, H.T.			
Driver Mechanics			
Driver Tptn. Plant			
Engine Hands, I.C.			
Equipment Repairers	1	1	
Farriers			
Fitters' Mates			
Gun Layers			
CARRIED FORWARD	53	46	7

DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
TK/H Nos	19	17	2
M-16	23	22	1
MORTAR 3"	49	40	9
" 2"	24	24	
PIONEERS	32	25	7
F. & M. DUTIES	510	380	136
MVO's	7	6	N.R
S/SGT's	5	6	
SGT's	31	28	3
ATTACHED BY W.E.			
AAMC	4	2	N.R
AAOC	1	1	
AEME	3	5	
AACC	24	3	N.R
AAPC	2	1	N.R
AAPS	1	1	
Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	802	*632	*168

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

15 Jul 44
Date of Despatch

D.B. Rae Lt. Col
(D.B. RAE)
Signature of Commander

L.H.Q. Press—516—10/43—416m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

— SURPLUS —

No	Rank	Name	Age	Med Cat	Present Posting	Date and Recommendation
NX116805	Sgt	PEVY J.E.	24	A1	CRMS	PIONEER SGT CRMS
NX13166	Sgt	O'CALLAGHAN F.	27	A1	FITTER MW	MORTAR SEC - REG RANK
NX1407	Sgt	CLEW C.J.	29	A1	AEMIE	
NX140718	Cpl	CLEW	WW1	A1	COOK AMCC	REC. MOVED AWAY FROM PENDING CASUALTIES
NX140718		PUCKERIDGE R	A1	"		" "

Cpl II (Pte MT) — 1 AEMIE
Cpl III (Pte Tank) — 5

DEFICIENCIES

VOI — NIL
VOII — NIL
Sgts — NIL
Sgt's — 8
Cpl's — 15

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are carried show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Details Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

I 10

ATTENDIX 'M'

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

RESTRICTED. 35 AUST.INF.BN.AIF. 20 Jul '44.

ROUTINE ORDERS

by

LT.COL. D.F. RAE M.C. COMD. 35 AUST.INF.BN.AIF.

Part 1 No. 21.

167. OUT OF BOUNDS. (5 Div. RO.A242 - 15 Jul '44.)

1. The Air Port area at MADANG has been placed Out of Bounds to all personnel other than members employed in the constructio and operation of same or having written permission to be in tha area.

2. The recreation grounds and sports oval in MADANG Townsite area is available at all times for organised sports and may be used by units.

168. IDEAS FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO EQUIPMENT. (5 Div. RO. A.245 15 Jul '4

1. The soldier and Regimental Officer being the actual users o army equipment can often see the need for improvements and thin of means for effecting them.

2. Recently a soldier, irritated by his boot laces when tied round the ankle constantly slipping up over the top of the boot, suggested that a loop be incorporated in the back of the boot. IHQ adopted the idea and now all boots AB Universal are being made with this loop. Actually the soldier's own design was not perfect and has been modified, but his idea is good and he will receive monetary reward for it. Where an idea can be patented the army inventions department will give the soldier professiona advice in safeguarding his interest.

3. All Officers are therefore requested to bring these facts to the notice of their men and encourage them to put forward ideas Any such ideas will be forwarded through the usual channels to this Headquarters for forwarding to IHQ.

169. LOSS OF PAINTINGS (8 Bde. RO. A306 of 11 Jul '44.)

1. Between 17 and 21 May '44 three paintings by an official war artist disappeared from HQ. Milne Bay Base Sub.A.

2. The following is a description of the stolen paintings.

(a) Painting of scene at LADAVA; oils on canvas, canvas glued to board, size approx. 18 ins. x 16 ins.

(b) Painting of scene of MELBOURNE ROAD; oil on canvas, size approximately 18 ins x 16 ins.

(c) Painting of harbour scene at PORT MORESBY; oil on canva size approx. 18 ins by 16 ins.

3. All ranks are requested to keep a check to detect and repo any matter which might lead to the discovery of those responsib for the loss.

170. THEFT - AMENITIES TROPHIES (8 Bde. RO.A307 of 11 Jul '44)

1. On or about 12 Feb '44 a case of amenities trophies was stolen whilst in despatch from MORESBY to FINSCHHAFEN.

The case contained;"

(a) 150 kangaroo-skin folding wallets, about 7 ins x 4 ins in size, respectively black and tan in colour and having the shape of a kangaroo and the words "Genuine Kangaroo" impre thereon in gold.

(b) 50 pairs of sandshoes, branded "Advanx" with a white top and black rubber soles and sides.

2. In order to safeguard the interests of all personnel in New Guinea, officers and all other ranks are requested to keep a check to detect and report any matter which might lead to the discovery of those responsible for the loss.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

171. CANTEEN ORDERS.

Coys. will place orders for Canteen supplies with Canteen Cpl. by 1000 hrs. each Monday.

(L.M. Johnson) Acting Adjt., Capt.
35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

NOTICES.

CHURCH PARADES - 23 Jul '44.

ALL PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS.

0900 hrs. Bn. Picture show area - followed by Holy Communion.

Roman Catholic.

1100 hrs. - Mass.

CHURCH SERVICES

0700 hrs. C of E. Holy Communion - Chaplain's tent.

1745 hrs. Evening Service in vicinity of Chaplain's tent.

CONFIRMATION CLASS.

1830 hrs. each Monday in Padre's tent.

WEEK-DAY HOLY COMMUNION. - 0700 hrs. [illegible]

A.C.F. COMFORTS ISSUED TO 35 AUST INF BN AIF

Received comforts;

Tobacco - Fine cut 2 oz. tins	-	770 tins.
Cigarette papers.	-	600 pkts.
Cigarettes Capstan Plain 10s.	-	500 pkts.
Kiwi Boot Polish.	-	552 tins.
Tooth paste	-	576 tubes.
Washing soap.	-	600 cakes.
Toilet Soap	-	288 cakes.
Spearmint	-	864 pkts.

DISTRIBUTION LIST - A.C.F. COMFORTS ISSUED.

To. Strength	Tobacco.	Cig. papers.	Cigarettes.	Boot polish	Tooth-paste.	Washing soap.	Toilet Soap.	Spearmint.
BHQ. 71	61	61	53	59	61	64	53	72
HQ. 195	167	167	146	161	169	166	146	195
A. 75	64	64	56	62	64	67	56	75
B. 68	59	59	51	56	59	61	51	68
C. 87	74	74	65	71	75	78	65	87
D. 90	76	76	67	74	77	81	67	90
Skin Colony. 45	39	39	34	37	39	33	40	45
TOTAL. 631	540	540	472	520	544	550	478	632

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

NOTICES CTD.

DISTRIBUTION - A.C.F. COMFORTS

On Hand for personnel returning from hospital;

Tobacco - 30 tins, toothpaste 32 tubes.
Papers, - 60 pkts. Washing soap, 50 cakes.
Cigarettes 28 pkts. Toilet soap - Nil.
Boot Polish - 32 tins, Spearmint 232 pkts.

CONCERT.

"TASMANIACS" CONCERT PARTY - 1930 hrs. 25 Jul '44.

Bde. HQ. Picture Show Area.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX N.

35 AUST. BN. INF TRG. PROGRAMME.

WEEK-ENDING 29 JUL '44.

35 Aust.Inf.Bn. AIF.

22 Jul '44.

Troops not detailed for working parties will carry out the following training.

HQ. COY.

Sig. Pl. Maintenance of exchange and line; general training.

MMG Pl. Same as for rifle Coys. but to include training with MMGs.

Mortar Pl. Same as for rifle Coys. and to include training 3" Mortar - use of new Mortar 'phones with Sig. procedure - instruction by Sig. N.C.O.

Tk/A Pl. Same as for rifle Coys. - no Tk/A guns available.

Pioneer Pl. General camp construction, weapon training.

Adm. Pl. Inspection and rifle exercises daily.

RIFLE COYS.

Close order drill.
Weapon training.
Care and cleaning of weapons.
Fire control
Fire discipline.
Aiming & trigger pressing.
Indication and recognition of targets.
Bayonet training.
Unarmed combat.
Lectures on Security & Censorship.
Visual signalling - Semaphore.

BAND. Band practice.

2. Period 1345 - 1400 hrs. daily will be set aside for inspection of arms, equipment and clothing and smartening up rifle exercises for all troops.

3. All Officers and NCOs will pay particular attention to deportment of troops at all times.

4. Lectures on Security and Censorship will be conducted by I.O. or NCO of Intelligence Section Coy. Comds. will liaise with I.O. re suitable periods.

5. All personnel will be trained in visual signalling at this stage SEMAPHONE and later MORSE

The standard aimed at will be to train personnel to send and receive at a slow rate. Hourly periods will be set aside on three days per week for this instruction. Sig. Officer will prepare progressive syllabus. Coy Comds. will liaise with Sig. Officer who will co-ordinate instruction and provide suitable instructors from Sig. Pl. Sig. Officer will submit report on progress made by 281800K.

6. The training by RMO of selected Coy. personnel as RAP Orderlies will continue.

7. Attention is directed to A.T.M. No. 33 - (Supplement) - Six Lectures on Epidemic Control in War. Officers will use this supplement as basis for lectures to troops.

H.T. Maloney Capt.
(H.T. Maloney) Adjt.,
35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

DISTRIBUTION

OC.HQ Coy.	(1)	Comd.	(1)	Sig.O.	(1)	
OC.A. Coy.	(1)	2i/c	(1)	RMO.	(1)	
OC.B .Coy	(1)	Adjt.	(1)	HQ.8 Bde.	(2)	
OC.C.Coy.	(1)	I.O.	(1)	War Diary	(2)	File (1)
OC.D.Coy.	(1)					

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

29 4 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 22 / 7 /194 4 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF. (Unit)

W.E. II 12c 3 OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 767 + 7 Reinforcements. OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 35 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				*					
				*					
			1	Lieut.-Colonels					
	2		1	Majors					
NR.	1		9	Captains					
NR.	6		20	Lieutenants					
			1	Quarter-masters	AAMC.	1			
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
	9		32			1			

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in pars. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
	A.		33									33
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX125284	Major	DELBRIDGE E.K.	IHQ Tact. School BEENLEIGH Q'LD.	17/7/44	
NX125297	Lieut.	McGEE R.I.	2/15 Aust. Fd. Amb.	18/7/44	
NX131604	Lieut.	CRIPPIN A.J.	" "	17/7/44	
[illegible]					

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX125297	Lieut.	McGEE R.I.	2/15 Aust. Fd. Amb.	9/7/44	
Chaplain NX136549		LAMBERT I.F.	"	17/7/44	Ceases to be attached.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF. *Unit*

APPENDIX 'O'

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

29 44
...../..... *(Serial No.)*

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 22 7 /194. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 If not present with Unit, state how employed.	8 Date of Detachment.
Lt.Col.	NX116990	RAE	D.F.	C.O.	Yes.		
Major	NX125284	DELBRIDGE	E.K.	2i/c	Yes.		
Capt.	NX112719	MALONEY	H.T.E.	Adjt.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX116991	SALISBERY	D.S.	I.O.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX125287	JOHNSON	L.M.	OC.H.Q.Coy.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX125289	CHAPMAN	D.H.		Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125292	LAWSON	F.	OC.No.1 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120520	ALEY	R.S.	OC.No.2 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120478	KAY	E.R.L.	OC.No.3 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX119992	WALLIS	D.C.	OC.No.4 Pl.	Yes.		
Lt/T/Capt.	NX118724	BURGESS	F.W.W.	Q.M.	Yes.		
Lieut.	SX23008	SLATTER	H.L.	T.O.	Yes.		28/6/44
Capt.	DX907	GRIER	F.R.M.	OC.A.Coy.	No. A.R.L.		
t.T/Capt.	NX125294	ESCOTT	F.R.	2i/c A.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125297	McGEE	R.I.	OC.7 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125302	PETCHTT	T.R.	OC.8 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	TX379	BRANAGAN	E.W.	OC.9 Pl.	Yes.		
/T.Capt.	NX112726	COWARD	A.M.	OC.B.Coy.	Yes.		
/T.Capt.	NX112002	WEBSTER	D.H.	2i/c B.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	SX28396	HOGG	L.R.	OC.10 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX156376	IRWIN	E.A.	OC.11 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX131604	CRIPPEN A.J.		OC.12 Pl.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX101564	ADCOCK	A.V.	OC.C.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125296	GREENE	R.E.S.	2i/c C.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120690	BROWN	G.W.	OC.13 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125295	SWAIN	E.F.W.	OC.14 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125296	McDONAGH	B.	OC.15 Pl.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX125301	FARMER	F.C.S.	OC.D.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125290	GORDON	A.J.	2i/c D.Coy.	No. Det.HQ.5 Aust.Div.		25/5/44.
Lieut.	NX125299	SCHOLL	H.J.	OC.16 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	SX26305	SEARSON	J.R.	OC.17 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120697	OSBORN	S.J.	OC.18 Pl.	No.Det.L3.8 Aust.Inf.Bde.AIF		7/5/44
Capt.	WX27187	HARRIS	W.P.	R.M.O.	Yes.		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain	NX112727	PARSONS E.H.			
Lieut.	NX108935	STURGESS F.			

22 Jul '44.
Date of Despatch.

D.F.Rae Lt.Col.
Signature of Commander.
(D.F.Rae) Comdg. 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

24/Nil (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 22/7/1944. 25 Aust. Inf. Bn-AIF (Unit)

W.E. Nil/Nil/Nil. OFFRS. 22 O.R's 767 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's 25 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
NR			—	W.Os. Class I.					
NR	1		5	W.Os. Class II.	AACC	1			
		1	6	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
2	2		29	Sergeants 10		1		3	1
20	20		44	Corporals 8		10	3		
154	154	5	306	Troopers, Privates, etc. 16		15	1	1	NR
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
176*	178	6	590*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		39*	4	4	1*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces. 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A		446		177				[redacted]	[redacted]		623
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	DRO		
10	8 A.I. Bde		
1	HQ 5 Div		
1	4/15 Fd Amb		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

35 Aust. Inf. Bn AIF
Unit

APPENDIX 'D'
Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
29444
Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 22/7/1944.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners			
Armament Artificer Fitter			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)			
Armament Artificer Instrument			
Armament Artificer Radio			
Armament Artificer Signals			
Armament Artificer Wireless			
Artificer, Artillery			
Artificer, Engine			
Blacksmiths	1		1
Bricklayers			
Computors			
Cooks, Hospital			
Coppersmiths			
Dispensers			
Draughtsmen			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)			
Electricians			
Electricians (M.V.)			
Electricians (Signals)			
Fitters			
Fitters (Cycle)			
Fitters (Electrical)			
Fitters (Gun)			
Fitters (Instrument)			
Fitters (M.V.)			
Fitters, Railway Signal			
Fitters, Signals			
Grinder, Precision			
Mechanics, Instrument			
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)			
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)			
Mechanics, Radio			
Mechanics, Typewriter			
Mechanics, Wireless			
Millwrights			
Operators, Excavator			
Pattern Maker			
Pharmacist			
Photographer, Wet Plate			
Photowriter			
Plumber			
Saw Doctors			
Surveyors			
CARRIED FORWARD	1		1

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Surveyors, Engineering			
Surveyors, R.A.A.			
Surveyors, Topographical			
Surveyors, Trigonometrical			
Toolmakers			
Turners			
Watchmakers			
Welders			
GROUP II.			
Armourers			
Axemen			
Bakers			
Bty. Comd's. Asst.			
Boilermakers			
Carpenters	6	6	
Carpenters and Joiners			
Cooks			
Dental Mechanics			
Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)			
Driver-Operator			
Drainers			
Electricians			
Electricians (Engineers)			
Fire Control Operators			
Gun Operator			
Hatchman			
Height Taker			
Helio Operator			
Instrument Operator			
Intelligence Duties	9	5	4
Joiners			
Lineman			
Lineman, Signals			
Lithographers			
Machinists, Metal			
Machinists, Wood			
Masons			
Masseurs			
Mechanics, M.T.			
Miners			
Moulders			
Nurses, Trained			
Observation Post Assts.			
CARRIED FORWARD	16	11	5

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Operating Room Assts.			
Operator, Keyboard			
Operator, Line			
Operator, Signal			
Operator, Switchboard			
Operator, Wireless			
Opticians			
Painters			
Panel Beaters			
Photographer, Dry Plate			
Predictor Numbers			
Printers			
Radiographers			
Riggers			
Sawyers			
Signallers	26	23	3
Signwriters			
Telescope Identfn. Numbers			
Well Borers			
Wheelers			
Winchman			
Wireman			
Woodturners			
GROUP III.			
Battery Surveyors			
Butchers	1	1	
Clerks	9	9	
Clerks, Supply			
Clerks, Technical			
Coach Trimmers			
Concretors			
Cooks			
Dental Clerk Orderlies			
Despatch Riders			
Draughtsmen, Signals			
Drivers, H.T.			
Driver Mechanics			
Driver Tptn. Plant			
Engine Hands, I.C.			
Equipment Repairers	1	1	
Farriers			
Fitters' Mates			
Gun Layers			
CARRIED FORWARD	33	45	8

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
G.P.O. Assistants			
Hammermen			
Leather Stitchers			
Orderlies, Nursing			
Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Plate Layers			
Rangetakers	4	1	3
Rivetters			
Roughriders			
Saddlers			
Saddletree makers			
Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Stevedores			
Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Storemen, Technical	3	3	
Tailors	1	1	
Textile Refitters			
Tinsmiths			
Vulcanizers			
Wagon Erectors			
Whitesmiths			
	61	50	+1
DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
AAPC No 1	19	16	3
MMG	23	20	3
MORTARS	47	40	7
" " 2"	24	24	
PIONEERS	32	26	6
GEN DUTIES	516	372	144
NO 3	7	3	N.R
BDY 3	3	6	
SDY 3	31	29	2
ATTACHED BY W.E.			
AAMC	4	2	N.R
AADC	1	1	
AEME	3	3	
AACC	24	23	1
AAPC	2	1	N.R
AAPS	1	1	
Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	802	* 623	* 171

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

22 July '44
Date of Despatch

D. Mackay LT-COL
LD.F Signature of Commander

L.H.Q. Press—516—10/43—416m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

SURPLUS

No.	Rank	Name	Age	Med Clas	Present Posting	Qualifications and Recommended Posting
NX116905	S/Sgt	PEVY JE	32	A1	CQMS	PIONEER S/Sgt, MORTAR S/Sgt CQMS. RECOMMEND FOR RAE
NX131604	L/Sgt	O'CALLAGHAN F		A1	FITTER IV AEME	
NX120425	Cpl	EGAN WA		A1	COOK AAEC	RECOMMEND RETAIN UNIT PENDING EASIER TIES
NX20718	"	PENRIDGE R		A1	"	" " "

Gp II MECH MT — 1
Gp III DVR MECH - 5

DEFICIENCIES

NOI - N.R
NOII - N.R
S/SGT - NIL
SGTS — 3
CPLS — 20

APPENDIX 'Q'

4 Coy
C.Coy.
D.Coy.
21/c
I.O.
W.O. Caterer,
File.

18 Jul '44.

WORKS - SOUTH ALEXISHAFEN AREA.

35 Aust.Inf.Bn. AIF personnel at present engaged in construction work in the above area will be relieved by 4 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF at 1400K. on 23 Jul '44.

2. MOVEMENT. Two L.C.M. will report to 4 Aust. Inf. Bn. at 1300 K. at NORTH ALEXISHAFEN and transport personnel of that unit and accompanying stores to SOUTH ALEXISHAFEN.

3. On arrival at SOUTH ALEXISHAFEN craft will back load personnel and stores of 35 Aust.Inf.Bn. to NORTH ALEXISHAFEN.

4. One 3-ton truck will report M.L.O. North ALEXISHAFEN at 1500K for the purpose of transporting stores of 35 Aust.Inf. Bn. from Beachhead to unit lines.

5. ADMINISTRATION. O.C. 4 Aust.Inf.Bn. party will liaise with Capt. F.C.S. Farmer regarding accomodation, stores required and regarding relief generally.

6. 35 Aust.Inf.Bn. AIF personnel will move with all stores accommodation and otherwise.

7. Capt. F.C.S. Farmer will ensure that prior to handover, the area is in a clean and sanitary condition and will obtain from O.C. 4 Aust.Inf.Bn. party a certificate of clearance which will be handed to Adjt. 35 Aust.Inf.Bn. immediately on arrival in unit lines.

L.M. Johnson Capt.
(L.M.Johnson) Acting Adjt. 35 Aust. Inf. Bn.
AIF

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX 'R'

25 AUST. INF. BN. AIF

24 Jul '44.

RESTRICTED.

ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT.COL.D.F.McG MC. COMD 25 AUST.INF.BN.AIF.
Part 1. No.22.

172. DUTIES.

(a) The road working party will be maintained at 160 O/Rs exclusive of Adm. personnel. O.C. party will be CAPT. A.H. COWARD. Each Coy. will detail one Officer and a proportion of NCOs over and above figures shown below for supervision. Capt. COWARD will advise Coys. place and time of reporting.

A. Coy.	30
B. Coy.	40
C. Coy.	45
D. Coy.	45
Total.	160

The above will be implemented on and from 25 Jul '44.

(b) Ammunition picquet - Strength 1 NCO 4 O/Rs. will be mounted as follows

25/26 Jul '44	A.Coy.	0800 to 0800 hrs.
26/27 Jul '44	D.Coy.	"
27/28 Jul '44	A.Coy.	"
28/29 Jul '44	D.Coy.	"
29/30 Jul '44.	A.Coy.	"
30/31 Jul '44	D.Coy.	"
31/1 Aug '44.	A.Coy.	"

(c) Wood Fatigue - SKIN COLONY - 4 O/Rs. will be supplied by D.Coy. for period 25-31 Jul '44. Duties will be to cut wood for skin colony. These personnel will proceed to suitable area at 0830 hrs. and cut wood which will be transported to Skin Colony by duty jeep allotted for wood carrying. Days for wood-cutting will be in accordance with para (d) of this order.

(d) Wood Cutting.

Each Coy. will be responsible for arranging wood supply for its requirements. It will be noted that two or three days supply will need to be cut and transported in accordance with table below.

Coy. personnel will proceed to Coy. wood-cutting area at 0830 hrs. Such personnel will NOT be transported to the areas by jeep.

Transport Officer will make available one jeep and trailer as shown below.

Coys. will advise Transport Officer of location of Coy. wood area and will issue to Coy. wood fatigue instructions to the effect that wood will be available for loading on arrival of jeep and trailer.

Coys.	Tues, Thurs. Sats.	Coys.	Wed, Friday, Monday.
A.	1100 - 1230	D	1100 - 1230
B.	1330 - 1500	HQ. Coy. & Skin Colony.	1330 - 1630
C.	1500 - 1630		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

173. CENSORSHIP - PARCELS.

Battalion Intelligence Officer will in future censor ALL outgoing parcels, in accordance with following roster.

HQ, D.COY) SKIN COLONY)	Daily at 0800 - 0830 hrs.	at Intelligence Office.
H.Q.COY.	Mondays & Thursday 1400 - 1630 hrs.	H. Coy. lines.
A,B & C.COYS.	Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday, Saturday.	1400 - 1630 B.Coy. mess hut.

174. COMMONWEALTH REFERENDUM 1944 - PARTICIPATION OF OFFICERS AND O/Rs. (Ref. 5 Div. PO.249/44.)

(1) In connection with the forthcoming Commonwealth Referendum, members of the AIF;

(i) May attend meetings in uniform.
(ii) Will NOT address meetings.
(iii) Will NOT take part in processions or demonstrations.
(iv) Will NOT undertake canvassing or the distribution of literature or cards.

Special leave will NOT be granted to members in connection with the Referendum campaign.

(2) Capt. J.T. ANDERSON HQ. 5 Aust. Div. has been appointed Deputy Returning Officer for 5 Aust. Div.

(3) Returning and Assistant Returning Officers for 35 Aust.Inf. Bn. AIF will be;

Capt. A.T. Adcock - Returning Officer.
Lieut. L.R. Hogg - Assistant Returning Officer.
Lieut. J.A.Searson - Assistant Returning Officer.

(4) The undermentioned material will be forwarded when available:

Referendum Pamphlets.
Declaration Envelopes (Forces)
Ballot Papers.
Alphabetical list of Polling Places.
Instructions for Presiding & Assistant Presiding Officer.
Form of Return (Ballot Papers)
Notices - Statement of Proposed Law.

175. TELEGRAMS. DATES OF LODGMENT (Ref. 5 Div. PO. 1250/44.)

Cases have occurred in which telegrams lodged by personnel in New Guinea have reached mainland addresses at dates SUBSEQUENT to Army advices to next of kin of the death in action of the soldier concerned. These occurrences have been the cause of great distress and, recipients of the delayed messages being given misplaced and that in the circumstances the casualty telegram is in error.

To make clear to recipients the actual date of origin of telegrams from soldiers in New Guinea, it has accordingly been decided to require that the date, e.g. 30 Jun '44 be inserted after the signature in tele rams lodged by personnel. The date det ll will be regarded as chargeable additions and thus to be taken into account in assessing amounts to be collected from senders.

176. ISSUE OF ANTI-MITE FLUID (Ref. 5 Div. RO. 9.251'44.)

1. The scale of issue for anti-mite fluid has been increased from 4 to 6 fluid ozs per man per 28 days in areas designated by ADMS.

2. The minimum issue of anti-mite fluid will be 7 days' entitlement.

3. The DOGURA - HANSA BAY area has been approved for full issue. In all other areas approval must first be obtained from HQ. 5 Aust. Div. which lay down the scale depending on supplies available.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

177. HANDLING AND USE OF NATIVE LABOUR (Ref. 5 Div. RO 0252/44)

1. Natives will NOT be employed on duties normally performed by troops and for which a W.E. is provided.

2. NG Force Instruction 0.3699 states;

"Except where approval has been given by HQ. NG Force for natives to be employed on other duties, they will be employed only on the following tasks.

Plantation work (under ANGPCB)	Malaria Control.
Engr. Works	Crews for Small Craft.
Hut Construction.	Docks Operating.
Carrying	General Labouring, such as in
Clearing and grass cutting.	dumps and unloading small ships.

3. The manner of handling natives to achieve the best results is as follows;

(a) A group of natives will normally be accompanied by a white overseer who is responsible for seeing that the natives carry out the duties allotted to them in a proper manner and as expeditiously as possible; all orders to the natives being given through the overseer.

(b) Aust or Allied personnel will NOT be permitted to fraternize with the natives at any time, nor engage them in conversation, nor shall they offer them presents of any kind including tobacco or cigarettes. The practice of bartering will not be permitted.

4. It is to be impressed on all concerned that the prestige of the white man in the eyes of the natives must be maintained at all costs, only by so doing can the best results be achieved.

178. AIR MAILS TO UNITED KINGDOM (Ref. 5 Div. RO 0253/44)

1. It is advised that aircraft capacity is now available over the air service route from CEYLON to the UNITED KINGDOM via EGYPT and GIBRALTAR for the carriage of air mails from AUSTRALIA. Air conveyance of the mails from GIBRALTAR to the UNITED KINGDOM cannot be guaranteed, but it is anticipated that the sea transmission of the mails over that section of the route will seldom be necessary. Unfortunately, however, the service in the reverse direction cannot at present be used to accelerate the transmission of airmails from the UNITED KINGDOM to AUSTRALIA.

2. Until air service facilities across the Indian Ocean become available, the air mails from AUSTRALIA will be forwarded by sea to connect with the air service from INDIA Vessels sailing to CEYLON INDIA, EGYPT and even SOUTH AFRICA will be utilised according to the suitability of their sailing schedules, and it is anticipated that the new arrangement will bring about a pronounced improvement in the transmission time of air mails to the UNITED KINGDOM. However, as there may still be a demand for the transmission of correspondence by the route of the present service viz., by sea to the United States and thence by air to the UNITED KINGDOM, that service will, for the time being, continue to be used for correspondence bearing the appropriate fee (2/1d per half ounce) and superscribed for transmission via the United States.

3. (a) A flat rate of 1/6d. per half ounce for letters and 9d. for postcards will be charged for correspondence sent by the new route via INDIA. The service will be available for correspondence to members of the Forces and civilians in countries in EUROPE, AFRICA and ASIA to the west of INDIA, postal communication with which has not been suspended. In some cases, however, aerial conveyance will be accorded for only part of the journey beyond INDIA. No routing superscription on the envelopes will be required, but each article must bear the air mail label or be prominently endorsed "By Air Mail."

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

(b) The previous limitation of 2 ozs. which applied to correspondence sent via United States will not apply to correspondence sent by the new route.

4. Separate instructions have been issued through postal channels for this service to come into force forthwith.

179. TRAVEL TO DECLARED AREAS UNDER NATIONAL SECURITY (GENERAL) REGULATIONS. (Ref. 5 Div. RO 0254'44)

1. The following amendment to the instructions relating to the restriction of Interstate passenger transport in the mainland has been issued in respect of travel of civilians and service personnel paying their own fares.

"Certain areas may be declared under National Security (General) Regulations by the Defence Authorities and all civilians and Service personnel paying their own fares entering these areas must hold a "Permit of Entry" from the Defence Authorities. These "Permits of Entry" are required for all travel, whether interstate or intrastate.
Civilians, and Service personnel paying their own fares, who desire to make an interstate journey for the purpose of entering a prescribed area must, in addition to a "Permit of Entry" hold a Priority Permit, and the fact that a "Permit of Entry" is held is not to be accepted as conclusive evidence of the merits of the application. Service personnel travelling on duty or on Home Leave pass are not required to hold a "Permit of Entry".

180. VISUAL SIGNALLING - SEMAPHORE.

Ref. 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. Trg. Programme week-ending 29 Jul '44, para. 5, until further notice instruction by Sigs. will be given all available personnel in Coys. on TUESDAY, THURSDAY and FRIDAY as follows.

A. COY.	1400 - 1500
B. COY.	0945 - 1045
C. COY.	1100 - 1200
D. COY.	1530 - 1630
HQ. COY.	0830 - 0930

Capt.
(H.T. Maloney) Adjt.,
35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

NOTICES.

Lost - From Cabin of truck No. 58168 on night 11/12 Jul '44 in MADANG, one pack marked QX22800 R.A. BAXTER, containing clothing and personal gear. Finder please notify HHQ.

ENTERTAINMENTS.

CONCERT. "TASMANIACS" Concert Party - Tuesday 25 Jul '44 - 1930 hrs. - Bde. HQ. Concert Area.

PICTURES. Thursday 27 Jul '44 - 1900 hrs. Bn. picture area.

"B" Coy. will be responsible for erection of fly in picture area for protection of equipment and for rationing and quartering the personnel (2).

Bn. Swing Band will play 1800 - 1900 hrs. in Bn. Picture Show area on picture nights. Any personnel desiring particular pieces to be played should submit same through Coy. HQ. to Sgt. Murray, HHQ. by 1800 hrs. Sunday.

LECTURES. Lecture for R.C. personnel will be delivered by C.F. Graydon in B.Coy's Mess Hut FRIDAY 28 Jul '44 at 1815 hrs.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX 'S'

35 AUST. INF. BN. AIF.

TRAINING INSTR 1

35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

25 Jul '44.

MUSKETRY.

GEN

(1) HQ. Coy. (less Sig Pl and certain adm & maintenance pers) will proceed to O'BRIEN's House, South side of REMPI River on Thurs. 27th Jul '44 to carry out field firing and musketry with rifle, SMG, LMG, MMG and 3" Mortar Duration of exercise will be five days.

MOVEMENT.

(2) 1 x 3 ton veh will report to HQ Coy lines at 0730 hrs. 27 Jul '44 to tpt coy stores and ammunition to beachhead ALEXISHAFEN NORTH.

(3) One LCM will be made available under arrangements HQ. 8 Aust. Inf. Bde AIF to tpt coy stores, amn, cooks and loading & unloading party to REMPI barge point.

(4) Tpt Offr will make one jeep and trlr available to be sent fwd on LCM. This veh will be used for movement of stores ex REMPI barge point to camp site and will return to ALEXISHAFEN NORTH by return trip of LCM.

(5) HQ. Coy less personnel as per para 3, will march to REMPI area on 27 Jul '44 - time of departure will be fixed by OC Coy and BHQ advised.

RATIONS.

(6) W.O. Caterer will load 5 days rations on LCM at ALEXISHAFEN NORTH beachhead by 0900 hrs. 27 Jul '44.

(7) Marching pers will carry unconsumed portion of days ration on day of movement.

(8) Should fresh bread and meat be available during period of exercise, WO Caterer will arrange onward movement to Coy by jeep and trailer.

AMN.

(9) Trg. Following scale will be drawn from RSM on 26 Jul '44.

SAA .303	150 rds	per Bren.
SAA .303 (rifle)	20 "	" man.
SAA .303 Belt (MMG)	4667 rds.	
SAA 9 mm.	20 rds.	per man.
Bombs Mortar 3 in.	Sm 4	
	HE 60	
50 rds.	Per rifle	
100 rds.	" SMG.	
200 rds.	" LMG.	

TARGETS.

(11) Suitable targets for all practices will be Coy. responsibility.

O.C. TPS.

(12) Capt. L.M. Johnson or in his absence on duty, Capt. D.H. Chapman will be OC Tps.

RECCE.

(13) Capt. D.H. Chapman in company one officer from "B" Coy. will recce area on 25 Jul '44.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS.

(14) O.C. Tps. will be responsible for ensuring that all safety precautions are taken, safety officers detailed, and strict range discipline maintained at all times.

(15) He will be responsible for ensuring that range area is patrolled as a safety measure prior to firing of practices and will mount picquets to ensure that no unauthorised person or persons enter the range area.

(16) Trace of range area will be inspected by OC Tps at Adjt's office prior to movement.

(17) AAF's C7 will be rendered to Bn.HQ. on return of Coy. to Bn area.

PAY

(18) Pay will be drawn by HQ Coy from A/Adjt on morning of 26 Jul'44 and will be acquitted by 1600 hrs. 26 Jul '44.

MED.

(19) RMO will arrange for Medical Orderly to proceed to Range area with HQ Coy.

INTERCOMN.

(20) Line is NOT laid to REMPI area.

(21) Tpt Offr will arrange for jeep and trailer to visit REMPI area daily for conveyance of fresh rations (when available) mail, despatches and evacuation and/or return of pers to Coy.

H.T. Maloney Capt.
(H.T. Maloney) Adjt.,
35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

DISTRIBUTION. Copies.

OC. HQ Coy.	(2)	
Comd.	(1)	
2i/c	(1)	
Adjt.	(1)	
QM.	(1)	
I.O.	(1)	
Tpt. Offr.	(1)	
Sig. Offr.	(1)	
RMO	(1)	
WO Caterer.	(1)	
RSM	(1)	
HQ 8 Aust. Inf. Bde. AIF.	(2)	- for infm.
War Diary	(2)	
File	(1)	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX "T"

35 AUST. INF. BN. AIF.

Jul '44.

STANDINF ORDERS FOR SCRUB TYPHUS.

GENERAL. (1)
The Mochas are prevalent in areas infested with rats. All mochas are not infected with scrub typhus. Certain areas are known to be scrub typhus and other areas may be possibly infected and these fresh areas are only able to be classified as S.T. areas when cases occur.

It is considered that the areas more susce able to Scrub Typhus are those in damp swampy places especially on low banks of rivers. The Mochas besides being on the ground and old logs etc. climb on to the foliage which is damp and wet and are then picked up when brushing through. In dry areas they remain on the ground around the roots of plants and grass.

INFECTION (2)
Considered to be carried by Mochas or small mites infected with the germs and on being bitten the person becomes infected.

SYMPTOMS. (3)
The symptoms are difficult to detect at first more especially when no moche bites are able to be found. The patient gets a temperature and feels tired and languid.

PRECAUTIONS. (4)
The precautions to be taken to prevent Scrub Typhus are as follows:

(a) Treatment of clothing with anti-mite lotion and use of mosquito repellant lotion when Mite lotion not available

(b) Not sitting on ground or fallen rotten logs. Before sitting down leaves should be cut and personnel should only sit on them and not come in contact with the bare ground and logs.

(c) When bivouacing for the night, bunks should be made above the ground and if not possible, large leaves such as Banana leaves should be placed on the ground to sleep on

(d) The choosing, when the tactical situation permits, of areas for bivouacing or perimeter defence which are considered less likely to harbour mites.

(e) An appreciation by Comds. before moving forward to new operational areas as to whether the areas are known to be Scrub Typhus areas or seem likely to be. If any doubt exists then application should be made for an issue of mite lotion and all tps warned to pay particular attention to all precautions.

USE OF MITE LOTION. (5)
Mite lotion will be applied to all clothing, shirts trousers, singlets, underpants, sox, inside tops of boots and on gaiters. The issue is 2 oz. per man which is sufficient to mite 2 sets of clothing. It is applied with the fingers by dipping in the lotion and rubbing into the article, special attention being paid to the bottoms and waists of trousers, the neck and front opening of shirts, gaiters sox and inside tops of boots. Care will be taken that all parts of the cloth are treated. Clothes will be mited once every 7 days.

SUSPECT CASES. (6)
If any soldier is a suspect case or has a raised temperature he will not be allowed to use any more energy than is absolutely necessary and if possible will be carried to the RAP.
Exertion weakens the patient and lowers his strength which is required to fight the disease.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

The Coy. Comds. and Medical orderlies will immediately report to the RMO any suspect cases and he will immediately report the matter to the C.O. and special arrangements for evacuation will be made if possible.

RESPONSIBILITY.

(a)) All Officers and NCOs are responsible that;

(i) The precautions mentioned herein are carried out.

(ii) It is impressed on all men that the precautions as laid down must be carried out and the risk of infection lies to a certain extent with themselves.

(b) On receipt of an issue of Mite Lotion the miting of clothing will be carried out under supervision of Pl. Comds. Coy Comd will then render a certificate to Bn.HQ. that the clothes of all personnel of his Coy. have been mited.

(c) The seriousness of the illness must always be borne in mind owing to the percentage of fatal cases and the long convalescence required to build up the soldiers after recovery to their normal strength.

It will therefore be seen that casualties from Scrub Typhus seriously affect Unit strengths owing to the lengthy period the casualty is away before rejoining his unit.

DF Rae Lt/Col.
(D.F.Rae) Comd.,
35 Aust.Inf.Bn. AIF.

Distribution.

All Officers.	
Comd.	
2i/c	
Adjt.	
HQ. 8 Aust.Inf.Bde. AIF.	1 for infm.
War Diary	2
File.	1

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

...../.....(Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday...../...../194.... .....(Unit)

W.E...../...../..... OFFRS.....O.R's.....+ OFFRS.....O.R's.....ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
				W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
				Sergeants					
				Corporals					
				Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
				Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		*			*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces. 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.P. Under 19 Years.	C.M.P. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A								[redacted]	[redacted]		
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX 'U'

.....Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

...../.....Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday / /194.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers	4	4	3
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths	4	4						Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	3	3	
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	28	28	4	Tailors	1	1	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths		•	
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	4	4		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman					62	52	9
Electricians				Cooks	3			Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				THANKS	11	11	3
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	1	1		None	2	2	2
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	9	9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply					2	2	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical					3	3	3
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	4	3	4	Coach Trimmers				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				[illegible]	1	1	NR
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks				[illegible]	5	6	
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies				[illegible]	2	2	2
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				None	1	1	NR
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				None	1	1	
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics				None	2	5	
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant				None	2	2	1
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.				None	3	1	NR
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers	1	1		None	1	1	
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	1		1	CARRIED FORWARD	11	11	3	CARRIED FORWARD	53	47	6	Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	152	*	* 180

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

D.R.A.E.

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

(D.F. RAE)

L.H.Q. Press—516—10/43—416m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX 'C'

SURPLUS NCO's

No	Rank	Name	All. Need	Present Posting	Suggested New Posting
NX116455	S/SGT	LEVY F.E.	32/41	LIAISON	PIONEER SGT [illegible] - REL
NX511[illegible]	S/SGT	[illegible]	1A1	FITTER M/C - MECH	
NX4[illegible]	CPL	PULKINGER	1A1	COOK ABCC	

GP II MECH MT - 1

GP III DVR-MEC - 5

1

DEFICIENCIES

WOI - N.R

WOII - NIL

S/SGT - NIL

SGT - 2

CPL - 17

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

30 / 44 (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 29/ 7/1944. 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF. (Unit)

W.E. 1/17c III OFFRS. 32 O.R's. 767 + 7 Reinforcements. OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 35 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				*					
				*					
			1	Lieut.-Colonels					
			1	Majors					
NR	2		9	Captains	AAMC	1			
	6		20	Lieutenants					
			1	Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
	8		32			1			

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in pars. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A.		33									33
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX144352	Lieut.	ROBINSON W.H.	8 A.I.T.B.	22/7/44	(ceases secondment.)

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX12529	Lieut.	SCHOLL E.J.	2 Aust. Army Tng. Bn.	22/7/44	(as instructor).

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX 'V'

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

Aust. Inf. Bn. A.I.F. *Unit*

30 44 *(Serial No.)*

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 29 7/ /44. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 If not present with Unit, state how employed.	8 Date of Detachment.
Col.	NX116990	BAE	D.F.	C.O.	Yes.		
Major	NX125284	DELPRIDGE	L.K.	2i/c	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX112719	MALONEY	H.T.E.	Adjt.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX116991	SALISBURY	D.S.	T.O.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX125287	JOHNSON	I.H.	OC.Hq Coy.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX125289	CHAPMAN	D.H.		Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125293	HOWDEN	E.	OC No.1 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120520	ALEY	A.S.	OC No.2 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120178	KAY	E.R.L.	OC No.3 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX119992	WILLIS	D.C.	OC No.4 Pl.	Yes.		
t.T/Capt.	NX118724	BURGESS	E.H.W.	IM.	Yes.		
Lieut.	SX23008	SLATTER	H.I.	PO.	Yes.		
Capt.	DX907	GRIER	F.C.M.	OC.A.Coy.	No. AHL.		28/6/44
t.T/Capt.	NX125294	SCOTT	H.B.	2i/c A.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125297	MCKEE	R.I.	OC.7 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125565	WRIGHT	T.R.	OC.8 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX379	BRANIGAN	E.W.	OC.9 Pl.	Yes.		
t.T/Capt.	NX112726	COWARD	A.M.	OC.B.Coy.	Yes.		
t.T/Capt.	NX112602	WEBSTER	D.H.	2i/c B.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	SX28396	HUGG	L.R.	OC.10 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX136376	TEDD	E.A.	OC.11 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX131604	CRIPPIN A.J.		OC.12 Pl.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX101564	ADCOCK	A.V.	OC.C.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125296	GREENE	R.B.S.	2i/c C.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120690	KNOWD	G.W.	OC.13 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125295	SHAW	E.F.W.	OC.14 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125296	MCDONAGH	B.	OC.15 Pl.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX125301	FARMER	F.C.S.	OC.D.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125290	GORDON	A.J.	2i/c D.Coy.	No. Det.HQ.5 Aust. Div.		25/5/44
Lieut.	NX144352	RODDISON	W.H.	OC.16 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	SX26305	SPARSON	J.R.	OC.17 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX130697	OSBORN S.J.		OC.18 Pl.	No. Det.13 8 Aust.Inf. Bde. AIF.		7/5/44
Capt.	NX27187	HARRIS	W.P.	HQ	Yes.		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Captain	NX112727	PARSONS E.H.			
Lieut.	NX108985	STUTCHBS F.			att. pending secondment.

29/7/44 *Date of Despatch*

Signature of Commander
Lt.Col.
(D.F.Rae) Comd. 35 Aust.Inf.Bn. AIF.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

188. (a) Road working party will be maintained at 160 O/Rs. excl. of Adm. personnel. O.C. Party will be Capt. A.M. COWARD. As from 2 Aug '44 provision of personnel will be as follows;

A. Coy.	35
B. Coy.	35
C. Coy.	25
HQ. Coy.	65
	160

(b) Amn. picquet will be provided by HQ. Coy. for period 010800K to 080800K.

(c) Wood fatigue SKIN COLONY will be provided by HQ Coy. 1 to 8 Aug '44.

189. INFORMATION FROM MIL SEC BRANCH HQ NEW GUINEA FORCE. (ref. NGF RO A141/44)

Officers will NOT visit or communicate direct with Mil Sec Bch HQ. N.G.F. to ascertain personal particulars concerning themsleves or to inquire of the progress of recommendations for their promotions, transfers etc. Requests for information must follow normal staff channels and will therefore be submitted to Bn. HQ.

190. AIR AMBULANCE TRANSPORT (ref. NGF RO. A144/44)

1. The following limits will be adhered to in respect of baggage accompanying each patient emplaned.

Type of Ambulance Transport.	
De Haviland 86 and 84	20 lbs.
Hudson	50 lbs.

2. Necessaries (including messing gear) will be taken and included in the above baggage allowance.

191. CLOTHES RATION COUPONS - EXCHANGE OF - MEMBERS IN NEW GUINEA (Ref. NGF RO A146/44)

1. Reference Bn. RO. 161 of 11 Jul '44.

2. Similar approval for the exchange of 1944/45 coupons (except those printed in red) cannot be anticipated on the expiry of the current clothes rationing year. Members in New Guinea will therefore regard 1944/45 issues as having the same currency as civilian coupons.

192. MOVEMENT - UNAUTHORISED TRAVEL BY AIR - (Ref. NGF RO. Q147)

No member of the AMF in New Guinea other than the designated air crew of an aircraft, will travel by air for any purpose unless in possession of a movement order authorised and issued in accordance with "Standing Orders for movement within Australia and its Territories.".

193. STATIONERY. AIR MAIL LETTERCARDS (Ref. NGF RO. Q148)

Air mail letter cards are NOT issued automatically by Stationery Depots. Requisitions are submitted monthly by BHQ. The normal issue is 8 cards per man per month. During the months of August, September and October, an increased issue will be available on the basis of 16 cards per man per month. Coys. will advise BHQ requirements for month of August immediately in order that requisition may be submitted thence by 20th of each month for following month's requirements.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

194. MECHANICAL VEHICLES - DRIVING BY OFFICERS (Ref. NGF 80.9149/44)

Attention is again drawn to N.G.F. 80. 4291/43 which reads;

"An Officer will NOT drive a mechanical vehicle except;

(a) When under driving instructions.
(b) For the purpose of maintaining his efficiency as a driver.
(c) Where operationally necessary.
(d) When no driver available.
(e) To rest the member normally driving the vehicle.

Subject to the foregoing, no member will drive a mechanical vehicle unless authorised by competent authority to do so."

Officers will NOT drive vehicles except in cases there specified and will always be accompanied by a driver.

195. WATCHES - CARRYING OF.

Lanyards have been issued to Corps. to full [illegible] for the purpose of carrying watches GS. The lanyards will be attached either to the wearer's clothing or looped over the neck.

196. SPECTACLES, TINTED [illegible] - PROHIBITION ON USE (Ref. GRO 0260/44)

The above stores will not be used for direct observation of the sun as this practice can cause serious injury to the eyes.

197. ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE (W. AUSTRALIA) - VACANCIES FOR STAFF CADETS (Ref. GRO's of 14 Jul '44 and NGF 80. 1152/44)

Applications are invited for admission by way of Normal Entry to the Royal Military College, Duntroon (25 vacancies). Successful candidates will enter the College early in 1945 to undergo a three years' course, and on graduation, will be appointed to the Australian Staff Corps.

2. Applications must be made on the prescribed form, and forwarded to HQ. New Guinea Force for transmission to reach HQ. Queensland L of C. Area, Victoria Barracks, Brisbane, by 30 Sep '44. Forms of application and particulars of eligibility, examinations, etc. may be obtained from HQ. New Guinea Force.

3. To be eligible for admission to the college as a cadet, a candidate must;

(a) Be medically fit
(b) Be unmarried.
(c) Be a British subject permanently resident in Australia
(d) be over 16 years of age and under 20 years of age on 24 Feb '45.
(e) Have the following minimum educational qualification.
a Pass or higher certificate at a public examination for the "Leaving" or("Senior") or the "Intermediate" (or "Junior") in;

English, Mathematics - one other language and any one of the following subjects;

Physics or chemistry.
Geography
Book-keeping
Economics, etc. in accordance with RIC regulations.

Candidates who have qualified for the "Leaving" (or Senior) Certificate will receive preference over those who have qualified for the "Intermediate" (or Junior) certificate.

198. VACANCIES FOR OFFICERS & SENIOR NCOs IN THE AUSTRALIAN ARMY EDUCATION SERVICE & THE AUSTRALIAN ARMY AMENITIES SERVICE (ref. GROs of 14 Jul '44)

1. Vacancies exist for officers (in the rank of Lieutenant) and for senior NCOs in the Australian Army Education Service and the Australian Army Amenities Service.

2. The minimum qualifications requisite for appointment are:-

(A) EDUCATION SERVICE.

(a) General educational duties.

One or more of the following:-

(i) leaving certificate or equivalent

(ii) university degree.
(iii) certificate of a teaching institution.
(iv) practical experience in adult education;
(v) practical experience in vocational guidance;
(vi) any special qualifications not included above (e.g. professional journalist).
(vii) specialist trade qualifications with teaching experience.

(b) Administrative Duties.

Special qualifications for administrative work.

(B) AMENITIES SERVICE;

(i) oversoas service - 1914-1918 or 1939-1944;
(ii) moderate administrative and accountancy ability.
(iii) tact and abilfty-to organize groups for recreation and entertainment;
(iv) ability to organize athletics, boxing and sporting contests;
(v) some knowledge of cinema, radio and stage activities.

3. Any member possessing the necessary qualifications may apply for one of the above appointments.

4. In filling the vacancies (particularly where promotion is involved), preference will be given to personnel with operational experience during the present war.

5. Application should be made in writing to Bn. HQ. and should be accompanied by personal particulars and qualifications.

199. SECURITY (5 Aust. Div. Int. Summary No. 348) ref. 8 Bde. R.O. G324/44.

GENERAL.

It is now six months since a War Souvenir Stamp was issued to 5 Aust. Div in which period an effective system has been evolved for its use. This system is outlined below, adherence to which will assist all sections concerned.

The Div Intelligence Officer holds the stamp. Bde. Intelligence Officers and FS Sec are kept informed by the Intelligence Officer of what souvenir articles are eligible for release by formation.

Bn. Intelligence Officer receives and holds at Intelligence Office, all articles from troops. Souvenirs are checked, those not eligible for release by formation are segregated, labelled with War Equipment Label and handed over to Field Security. Those eligible for release are listed on a slip of paper, with the owner's number, name and home address and are signed by the Bn. Intelligence Officer. Such lists are forwarded to Bde. or Field Security representative attached for onward movement to Division.

When the lists arrive at Division, the Intelligence Officer checks and signs them, and/or erases any item which cannot be released.

These items are then handed to Field Security Section who return them to the units. The FS Sec. collects all articles not released, such articles still retaining the War Equipment Label.

The Bn. Intelligence Officer returns all released articles to the individual; together with certificate complete with the War Souvenir Stamp. This certificate is the authority for release by franking officers.

All articles not released are handed into Div Salvage Unit and are evacuated through Salvage channels. High priority equipment is escorted by Field Security Section direct to higher formations.

It has been found advisable to ensure that any articles of enemy origin, even postcards or trinkets made from shell cases, etc. are treated in the above manner. Any relaxation leads to confusion. During operations or movement, Bn. Intelligence Officer issues an instruction stating that they will not accept souvenirs for treatment until further notice; this tends to decrease the traffic in souvenirs but troops still have the privilege of using the War Equipment Label and leaving articles in the temporary dumps.

The real value of the War Souvenir Stamp is during the cleaning up of the battlefield and occupied areas.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

199 (Ctd.)
Troops soon realise these souvenirs are quickly released, wherever possible, therefore they hand everything in and very willingly accept the non-release of odd items. Many valuable documents and some identifications have been obtained in this manner which previously had been lost to intelligence, mainly by irresponsible individuals who have secreted same because of its local barter value which is lost to them if sent through intelligence channels to a home address. The War Souvenir Stamp now allows these to be released locally and this malpractice has practically ceased.

NOTE. When officers forward slips for certification, they must ensure a full description of the article(s) is given and, in the case of articles previously containing explosives, they must sign each slip certifying the article has been deloused, giving rank, and appointment but NOT designation of unit.

To ensure that these instructions are carried out in entirety un'l further order, all outward parcels will be franked by Bn. Intelligence Officer.

200. MEDICAL - SUPPRESSIVE ATEBRIN IN NEW GUINEA (Ref. NGF RO A143/44)

As from the date of this order, the dosage of atebrin for all members serving in New Guinea will be one tablet per man per day, i.e. seven tablets weekly.

2. If any member fails to take atebrin on any one day he will take two tablets on the following day. If two successive days are missed, three tablets will be taken on the following day.

3. The strictest supervision will be exercised to ensure that atebrin is taken in accordance with this order.

4. All previous orders and instructions relative to the dosage of atebrin in New Guinea are cancelled.

This order will be implemented on and from 1 Aug '44. The minute regarding no action until further advice on Coy. copies of NGF Routine orders issued 28 Jul '44 is hereby cancelled.

201. CAMERAS & CONTROL OF PHOTOGRAPHY (ref. NGF RO. G150/44)

Published for general information is a list of photographers approved for TASMANIA for the purposes of para 3 of GRO G13/44. This list is in addition to that published previously.

KODAK (AUSTRALASIA) PTY LTD.	---	92 Brisbane St. LAUNCESTON, and 45 Elizabeth St. HOBART.
ASH BESTER & Co.	---	102 Elizabeth St. HOBART.
Mr. L.L. DARGAVILLE	---	DUNSTON.
Mr. T.F. NANKIVELL	---	"
The B.A.P. Co.	---	Stewart St. DEVONPORT.
A.J. COLLINS & CO.	---	ULVERSTONE.
Mr. E.L. Ralph	---	SHEFFIELD
Mr. W.A. TOUSEAU	---	WYNYARD.
Mr. A.E. WINTER	---	Cattley St. BURNIE.
Mr. W. WINSLADE	---	STRAHAN.
Mr. H. Andrew	---	Brisbane St. LAUNCESTON.
Mr. H.A. GRAHAM	---	Brisbane St. LAUNCESTON.

202. MEDICAL - VENEREAL DISEASE (ref. NGF RO. A152/44)

1. Statistics indicate that a large proportion of members infected with venereal disease have taken no precautions and had not received lectures in conformity with GRO A814/43.

2. Although there is no VD problem in New Guinea, unit lectures in accordance with para 6 (a) of GRO A814/43 will continue to be given at intervals not exceeding 3 months

3. Training films, "Subject for Discussion" and "Sex Hygiene" are being circulated to Formations and Base Sub Areas on a fixed itinerary. The maximum use will be made of these films for general instruction regarding venereal disease.

The necessary lectures will be given by RMO in arrangement with Bn. HQ.

H.T. Maloney Capt.
(H.T Maloney) Adjt., 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

NOTICES.

WEDNESDAY, 2 Aug '44 - "TASMANIACS" CONCERT PARTY - Bn. Picture Show area.

THURSDAY, 3 Aug '44 - Pictures - "THE SULLIVANS" - Bn. Picture Show area. (2 personnel to be rationed by B. Coy.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

REF MAPS
REMPI, ALEXISHAFEN 1:25,000.

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118.
(adapted.)

Unit 35 A.I.B Date and Time.—From 011500/K AUG To 101500/K

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
REMPI		011500/K	H.Q. coy to unit lines from REMPI RANGE	
"		020734/K	D coy to REMPI RANGE	
ALEXISHAFEN		021800/K	Trg. Instr. for patrols	APPENDIX A
"		021800/K	S.O's for issue of alcoholic liquor	" B
"				
		041800/K	Trg Instr No 4	" C
"		050600/K	W3008 W3009	" D
"		051800/K	B.R.O's No 25	" E
REMPI		070830/K	A coy to REMPI RANGE	
"		071030/K	D " " unit lines from REMPI RANGE	
ALEXISHAFEN		101230/K	Bishop Riley entertained at lunch.	
"		101500/K	" " conducted confirmation service	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

REF MAPS
REMPI ALEXISHAFEN 1:25000

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118.
(adapted.)

Unit 35 A I B. Date and Time.—From 101500/K To 181200/K.

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ALEXISHAFEN		101500/K	in Bde area	
"		111330/K	C.O., 2.I.C., I.O., Coy Comdrs inspected types of landing craft.	
"		111800/K	B. R. O's No 26	APPENDIX F.
"		120600/K	W 3008 W 3009	" G
"		121200/K	Lt. M. F. Mitchell R/J unit ex 112 Con depot.	
"		121400/K	Trg. Instr	" H.
REMPI		121530/K	A coy to unit lines from REMPI RANGE.	
"		140800/K	81 personnel to REMPI RANGE	
ALEXISHAFEN		181200/K	Capt. Chapman M/out to 112 Con depot Lae.	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

REF MAPS
REMPI ALEXISHAFEN 1:25,000.

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118.
(adapted.)

Unit 35 A.I.B. Date and Time.—From 181800/K To 221400/K

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ALEXISHAFEN		181800/K	B.R.Os. No 27	APPENDIX I
"		190600/K	W 3008 W 3009	" J
REMPI		191530/K	81 personnel to unit lines from REMPI RANGE	
ALEXISHAFEN		201800/K	Trg Instr.	" K.
"		201800/K	" " to patrol leaders.	" L
"		210830/K	Patrol under Lt. Branagan to HALAR. REF. ALEXISHAFEN 686346	
REMPI		210830/K	Patrol under Lt Thew to YELBECK MISSION REF. REMPI 668487	
ALEXISHAFEN		220800/K	All offrs. attended lecture by Brig. Lloyd at Bde H.Q.	
"		221300/K	Bde Comdr., Brig Lloyd and offrs 30 Bn. entertained at lunch.	
"		221400/K	Lt Washington r/j unit ex 35 A.I.T.B.	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

REF MAPS
REMPI ALEXISHAFEN 1:25,000.

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118.
(adapted.)

Unit 35 A.I.B Date and Time.—From 230830/K To 271200/K

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
REMPI		230830/K	Patrol under Lt. Colyer to REMPI AREA	
YELBECK		231500/K	" " " Threw to unit lines	
			from YELBECK Miss. Patrol report	APPENDIX M
HALAR		231500/K	Patrol under Lt. Branagan to unit lines	
			from HALAR Patrol report	" N
REMPI		251500/K	Patrol under Lt. Colyer to unit lines	
			from REMPI AREA Patrol report	" O
ALEXISHAFEN		251800/K	Standing Orders. Preparation for movement	" P
"		261730/K	Bde and unit Comdrs entertained at dinner	
"		260600/K	W3008 W3009	" Q
"		261200/K	B.R.Os No 28	" R
"		271200/K	Trg. Instrs Nos 7, 8, 9, 10.	" S1,2,3,4.
"		271200/K	Patrol instr. to Lt Robinson	" T
		271200/K	" " " Atkins	" U

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

REF MAPS
REMPI ALEXISHAFEN 1:25,000.

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C. 2118.
(adapted.)

Unit 35 A.I.B. Date and Time.—From 271200/K To 311400/K

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ALEXISHAFEN		271200/K	Patrol instr. to Lt McGee.	APPENDIX V.
"		280830/K	N.C.O cadre commenced.	
"		291330/K	Bn parade. Inspected by and marched past Bde Comdr. Who in following address promulgated that he was handing over command of Bde to Brig. Ferguson.	
"		291400/K	7 offrs 65 O.Rs. proceeded on A.R.L.	
REMPI		301030/K	C coy to REMPI RANGE	
"		310830/K	Patrol under Lt McGee to ref REMPI 697488	A coy
"		310830/K	" " " Robinson to YELBECK MISS	D "
ALEXISHAFEN		310830/K	" " " Atkins " HALAR 686346	B "
"		311400/K	R.M.O., R.Q.M., O.C. H.Q coy proceeded on A.R.L	
		311400/K	Capt Webster OC. H.Q coy. Capt Shirley R.M.O	

L.

By Authority: L. F. JOHNSTON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX A

War Diary Serial 189 021800/K

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

35 AUST. INF. BN. AIF.

12 Jan '44.

INSTRUCTIONS ON PATROLS.

1. SECURITY.

In preparation prior to moving out on patrol, the following items must be collected from all personnel.

Paybook.
Colour Patches.
Badges.
Letters addressed or part-written.
Maps,
Note books.
Orders and Instructions.

If necessary to carry a map on long patrols, cut map, and only take that part showing area in which patrol is to work.

2. EQUIPPING OF PATROLS.

(a) Recce Patrol.

Short Patrol up to one day.

(i) Rifleman.
1 Bandolier, 50 rds. S.A.A.
2 Grenades on belt.
No Bayonet.
Machete or sharp knife.
Water bottle.
Water Sterilisation tablets.
Field Dressing.
Salt Tablets.
Atebrin.

(ii) S.M.Gunner.
1 Basic Pouch on waist belt, to contain 3 Owen Mags., otherwise same as above for Rifleman.

(iii) Rations.
Two meals ex. F.O.R. carried in packet.
Four Sulphanilimide tablets.

Patrol expected to be out 2 days or more.

(iv)
Equipment same for Rifleman and Sub Machine Gunner with the following extras.
Pack containing ground sheet or gas cape.
Mosquito Repellant.
Change of socks.
Toilet gear.
Dixie and spoon.
Canned heat.
Mosquito nets if advisable.

(v) Rations.
F.O.R. for the length of estimated time of patrol. Suggested if available half cooked unpolished Rice packed in Dixie with Powdered Milk or jam.

(b) Fighting Patrols.

short patrol one day.

(i) Rifleman.
1 Bandolier 50 rds.
4 Grenades on Waist Belt.
Bayonet.
Machete or Sharp Knife.
W/Bottle.
Water Sterilisation tablets.
Field dressing.
Salt tablets.
Atebrin.
Mosquito Lotion.

(ii) S.M. Gunner.
As for Recce. patrol plus up to 3 grenades.

(iii) L.M.Gunner.
As for Rifelman excepting Bren Group carry basic pouches for extra magazines. Ammunition carried with

(b) Fighting Patrols. (Ctd.)

Short patrol (Day).	(iv) E.Y.Rifleman.	Same as Rifleman except 4 grenades 7 Sec. per Nos. 4 & 5 of section in place of 4 Sec. grenades.
Long Patrol.	(v)	Same as for long recce. with medical orderly attached.

3. TYPES OF PATROLS AND TASKS.

(a) Recce Patrol.

For obtaining information without having to fight.
For short patrols, strength approx. 3 men, may be

1 Officer and 2 men.
1 NCO and 2 men.

For long patrols strength increased as to time and task.

Tasks. (1) Recce. for new track for alternate L of C.
(2) Recce. of native pads.
(3) Recce. of tracks to enemy flank.
(4) Recce. for disposition of enemy.
(5) Recce. of enemy positions, to learn strength and armament.
(6) Recce. rear of fwd. enemy positions, to ascertain movement of his L of C.
(7) Recce. to note accuracy of previous bombing.
(8) Recce. for O.Ps.
(9) Recce. for fwd. bases.
(10) Recce. for air dropping ground.

(b) Fighting Patrol.

Must be prepared to fight for information.
Strength varies from 1 Section to 1 Pl. depending on opposition expected.

Tasks. (1) Ambush.
(2) Destroy small concentrations.
(3) Operate in enemy rear, destroying dumps and attacking his L of C.
(4) Counter enemy patrol activity in our rear or flanks.
(5) Attacks on enemy positions to ascertain their strength and position.
(6) Diversions.
(7) To maintain contact after a successful attack and to observe his movements.
(8) Take prisoners for interrogation.
(9) Patrol and secure our own flanks.

Stress. aggressiveness and determination. Always on offensive - must retain mobility. Attacks on L of C. causes disruption and panic and diverts reserve tps. to task of securing L. of C. If patrol disorganised they reform at prearranged R.V.

(c) Standing Patrols.

Strength. Usually one section and maybe a platoon placed forward of F.D.Ls.

Tasks. (1) Act as O.P. observe enemy movement and prevent enemy infiltration.
(2) To deny him knowledge of our main defensive positions by preventing his entry.
(3) To prevent surprise attacks by affording protection and warning of enemy movement.
(4) To deny him the use of a track by ambushing.
(5) Fwd. of position for information, such as on track leading to own position.

Stress. Must be alert to avoid surprise attacks. Bren and E.Y. rifle would be included.

(d) Harassing Patrols.

Strength. From 3 men to one per platoon.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

(d) Harassing Patrols (Ctd.)

Tasks.

(1) Morale buster.
(2) Shoot movement in enemy perimeter. (sniping)
(3) To make demonstrations on enemy flanks by noise and weapon.
(4) To harass L of C.

(e) General Remarks.

Infm. gained by patrols is basis of any comd. plan - from sec. leader to div. comd. Patrol is eyes and ears of commander. The only method of obtaining definite information in the jungle is by patrols.

Most Important.

To get correct infm. MUST BE TRUTH. Every patrol produces some infm. even if only negative infm. it may be extremely useful. MUST get infm. you go after. Stress. All men on the patrol must report to I.O. immediately on return and patrol ldr. will hand in his report. Infm. is seldom of any value unless it is passed on immediately. All members of patrol should be questioned. Get mental pictur of topography for checking with aerial photos Bn. H.Q.

(f) Reports.

Immediately on return, patrol will report to I.C. at HQ. immediately and make their report. Report should be given in the following stylo as pro-forma below.

PATROL AND CONTACT REPORT.

REF. MAP.....SCALE.....DATE.....
PATROL FOUND BY.....PL.....COY PATROL COMD.....
PATROL STRENGTH.....NATURE OF PATROL.....
(fighting, standing, recce)
TIME OUT.....hrs. TIME IN.....hrs.
OBJECT OF PATROL.....
.....
ROUTE OUT.....
ROUTE IN.....

NARRATIVE.

.....
.....
.....

Signed.

Note. Sketch should be attached if possible giving traverse of route together with information as to rivers, creeks, tracks, prominent features, types of country and covering, places suitable for making landing strips or air strip dropping.

(g) Hints on Patrolling.

(1) Move by bounds.
(2) Halting and listening frequently.
(3) Smelling.
(4) Hand signals - NO vocal orders.
(5) Freezing on hearing unusual sound.
(6) Observation of tracks for volume of enemy mvt. types of footprints and freshness of spoor.
(7) Marks on trees (cloth or lap lap used by Japs on trees to denote tracks.
(8) Native practice on tracks is to slash mark trees on route with one clean stroke. (Jap usually makes three or four cuts (blunt machete).
(9) Careful mvt. on edge of track conceals your footprints.
(10) Don't cut his wire unless ordered to.
(11) Blaze on tree with red circle denotes Jap mines in the vicinity - Beware.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX B

35 AUST. INF. BN. AIF STANDING ORDERS

ISSUE & DISTRIBUTION OF ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR.

35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF,
31 Jul '44.

GENERAL;

(1) As from 31 Jul '44, Alcoholic liquor will be made available for sale to units by A.A. Canteens Service.

SCALE.

(2) Scale of issue will be:-

BEER - Two bottles per consumer per week.
SPIRITS - One bottle of whisky, one bottle of gin per officer per month (same proportion of SCOTCH and AUSTRALIAN whisky will be made to ALL messes on a quota distribution monthly only - 1⅛ bottles gin, ⅞ bottles whisky with one bottle of Scotch to every 12 bottles Aust. (see paras. 48 - 56 ref Spirits and wines for issue to Officers' Messes).

WINES - To Officers' Messes as available.

PRICES;

(3)

BEER -	1/3 per bottle.
GIN -	5/- " "
AUST. WHISKY.	5/- " "
SCOTCH WHISKY.	12/- " "

(4) Liquor will be retailed through unit canteen and Officer's Mess at these prices.

METHOD OF ISSUE (BULK).

(5) Bulk issues will be made on a weekly basis.

(6) Beer and spirits will be distributed by an LCM calling at ALEXISHAFEN NORTH at 1400 hrs. FRIDAY of each week commencing FRIDAY 4 Aug '44.-

(7) Time of issue to 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF will be 1400 hrs.

(8) Issue will be made on a strictly cash basis by AACS rep on LCM.

DOCUMENTATION.

(9) Requisition on a WEEKLY basis will be delivered to Canteen Officer or NCO i/c LCM for beer on the basis of two bottles per CONSUMER per week (NOT on unit strength).

(10) Requisition will be prepared on appropriate forms by NCO i/c Unit Canteen and checked by Assistant Adjt. as to entitlement.

(11) Each requistion will contain a certificate which will be prepared for signature personally by the Commanding Officer or in his absence by the Officer administering command in the terms set out below;

CERTIFICATE.

"I certify that the above requisition is made upon the basis of two bottles of beer for each member of the unit desirous of consuming this quantity. In the case of members who desire to consume a smaller quantity of beer, a proportionate reduction has been made. Variations due to reductions in strength during the past week have been taken into account in the above requisition. The present strength of the unit as shown in the last AAF W.3006, excluding detached and including attached members, is ....." .

(12) One requisition only will be submitted for each unit, which will cover the entitlements of Officers' Messes for beer and visitors beer allowance)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

(13) See para 55 ref. requisitioning for Wines and Spirits for Offrs. Messes.

(14) Issues will NOT be made by AACS rep unless certificates are compiled correctly and signed by the appropriate authority.

DISTRIBUTION TO TPS.

(15) The normal Unit Dry Canteen will be maintained and will be kept apart from Unit Wet Canteen.

(16) Unit Wet Canteen will be established between "C" Coy. & Adm. Pl. areas.

(17) Wet Canteen will operate between 1700 and 2000 hrs. on FRIDAYS & SATURDAYS.

(18) Consumers for whom beer has been requisitioned by Coys. will be permitted to purchase one bottle of beer on each night on payment and presentation to Canteen NCO the appropriate chit.

(19) Secretary, Officers' Mess will be responsible for purchasing Offrs' beer entitlement in bulk from NCO i/c Wet Canteen at 1600 hrs. each Friday.

ADM.

(20) Separate Unit A/cs will be maintained for Wet & Dry Canteens. Balance sheets for each will be prepared and audited monthly.

(21) Cpl. JENKINS will be in charge of Dry Canteen and will assist NCO i/c Wet Canteen in adm. work including bulk purchases.

(22) Sgt. EDWICK J. will be in charge of Wet Canteen.

(23) Coys, Offrs' Mess Secretary and O.C. Skin Colony will submit to Assistant Adjt by 1800 hrs. each THURSDAY, statement of no. of consumers who desire to purchase beer. Figures will show particulars of those desirous of purchasing either one or two bottles. Offrs. or personnel in Skin Colony will NOT be included in Coy. returns.

(24) Assistant Adjutant will supply figures to Canteen NCO by 0900 hrs FRIDAYS in order that requisition may be prepared.

(25) Chits will be forwarded by Asst/Adjt to Coys. etc. by 1200 hrs. FRIDAYS for the actual number of consumers as per requisitions.

(26) Chits will be in the following form;

35 AUST. INF. BN. AIF WET CANTEEN
Authority for;
No..... . ..Name... . .....
to purchase ONE BOTTLE BEER week-ended..... ... . .
Date.....
Coy .....
.....
(Signature of Issuing Offr.

(27) Chits are NOT transferable between personnel.

(28) Chits will be issued to personnel by an Officer who will complete and sign same. Rate of issue one per consumer on FRIDAYS & SATURDAYS. Both Chits will NOT be issued on the same day.

(29) NCO i/c Wet Canteen will hold chits on presentation, summarise the number of bottles consumed (by Coys.) and forward such information to BHQ by 1200 hrs. each MONDAY.

(30) Chits for preceding week will be destroyed by fire under supervision of Lieut. H.L. SLATTER by 1400 hrs, each MONDAY unless summary of chits from each Coy. exceeds the requirements originally supplied in which case the chits will be held and the matter referred to Bn.HQ.

(31) Lieut. H.L. SLATTER will attend at ALEXISHAFEN NORTH on issuing day and supervise purchases by Unit. Canteen NCOs.

(32) Escort (3) will be provided by Regtl. Police and will report to

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

(32) Lieut. SLATTER at Unit Tot lines at 1300 hrs. each FRIDAY.

(33) HQ. Coy will detail loading and unloading party of 4 O/Rs to report to Lieut. SLATTER at Unit Tot lines at 1300 hrs. each FRIDAY for handling the issue at barge pt and unit lines.

(34) Unit Tot will be used for conveyance of liquor.

(35) All care will be taken by A.A.Canteens Service to ensure that units receive their issues in good order and condition, but no responsibility will be taken by A.A. Canteens Service for damage occurring or discovered subsequently. Canteen NCO will therefore ensure that all bottles are intact at the time of purchase at the beachhead.

DISCIPLINE.

(36) Lieut. H.L. SLATTER will be responsible for maintenance of discipline and closest supervision over the consumption of alcohol. He will be in attendance at Wet Canteen between 1700 and 2030 hrs. on FRIDAYS & SATURDAYS.

(37) NCO i/c Regtl. Police will post Regtl Police at Canteen during trading hours for maintenance of discipline.

(38) Caps will be removed from all bottles by Canteen Staff prior to handing same to purchaser.

(39) Liquor will NOT be taken to, or consumed in Coy.lines, by tps. Seating accommodation will be provided in vicinity of Wet Canteen for convenience of tps.

(40) Drunkeness will be treated as a serious offence and be punished accordingly.

(41) Particular vigilance is required in NEW GUINEA having regard to the danger that one effect of excessive consumption of alcohol may be a relaxation by the member of his anti-malarial precautions, with resultant danger to himself and other members of the forces Coy. Comds. will carefully explain to all ranks that excessive consumption is definitely injurious to the health in tropical climates, and that for this reason the consumption by individuals must NOT exceed the two bottles per week laid down.

(42) The utmost co-operation of all Officers and NCOs is required to ensure compliance with the proper use of the beer and to maintain the standard of health of the tps.

SECURITY OF STORES.

(43) Regtl. Police escort of three O/Rs. detailed as per para 32 will be responsible for safe custody of liquor in canteen during non-trading hours. The escort will sleep in the canteen on FRIDAYS & SATURDAY nights and such other nights as liquor is in Canteen. During trading hours, escort will assist Canteen Staff.

SALV.

(44) NCO i/c will ensure that bottles are returned in their cases. As no charge is made for the bottles or boxes, no money will be refunded.

(45) It is appreciated that it is not possible to return all boxes and and bottles, but if it is found that the unit continually returns less than 75% of its issue, action will be taken by A.A. Canteens Services to issue beer to this unit on a bottle for bottle basis, only.

(46) NCO i/c Canteen will return empty bottles, in cases, to Salv. dump to be established for this purpose in the vicinity ALEXISHAFEN NORTH beachhead. Returns will be made when Canteen NCO reports to beachhead to draw weekly issues.

(47) Lieut. LAWLESS, 30 Aust.Inf.Bn. AIF rear party, will receive empty bottles and cases at Salvage dump and will issue to Unit representatives a receipt for number of bottles and cases returned.

OFFICERS MESSES.

(48) The monthly quota for Officers' Mess is set out in para 2.

(49) The monthly issue excl beer will be drawn in bulk at the beginning of the month commencing week-ending 5 Aug '44 and every 4 weeks thereafter.

(50) Officers' Mess will draw beer quota excl special visitors rations from unit canteen as per para 12 with normal issue of beer to unit.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

(51) VISITORS ALLOWANCE.
In order to cater for Officers from the mainland and outside Formations visiting the unit and for Officers on duty, approval has been granted for Officers Mess to draw the following additional allowance.

One dozen (12) bottles of Beer.
One (1) bottle Whisky and
One (1) bottle Gin per month

(52) These issues will be drawn at the same time as normal monthly spirit ration.

(53) Present stocks permit distribution of visitors allowance for beer only.

DOCUMENTATION.

(54) Officers' Mess will indent for the monthly quota including visitors allowance.

(55) Indents as under will be prepared by Mess Secretary and quota will be supplied on the following Certificate to be signed by the President of the Officers' Mess.

"I certify that the requisition is made upon the present scale of issue and the figures do NOT include non-consumers. Variations due to reduction in strength during the last month have been taken into account in this requisition. The present strength of Officers, as shown on the last AAF W.3006 excluding detached and including attached, is .. . .. .Officers."

MONTH RATION.	GIN	bottles
	WHISKY	bottles
	WINE	bottles
VISITORS ALLOWANCE	GIN	bottles.
	WHISKY	bottles
	BEER	bottles
TOTAL.	GIN	bottles
	WHISKY	bottles
	WINE	bottles
	BEER	bottles

... .Maj."
MESS PRESIDENT.

(56) On monthly quota issue day, Mess Secretary will attend at ALEXISHAFEN NORTH with requisition at the same time as Canteen NCO and purchase spirits and visitors allowance direct from A.A. CANTEENS SERVICES representative. Transactions will be on a strictly cash basis.

PROMULGATION.

(57) These orders will be promulgated to all ranks immediately and thence at weekly intervals.

(58) Officers and NCOs are reminded that they are on duty at all times and will check any disobedience of these orders immediately, irrespective of unit or sub-unit of offender and they will advise Bn.HQ. of the occurrence promptly.

ACK.

H.T. Maloney Capt.
(H.T. Maloney) Adjt.,
35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

DISTRIBUTION.

OC. HQ Coy.	Copies (1)	S/Sgt. PEVY	(1)	Q.M.	(1)	HQ. 8 Bde.	(2)
OC. A. Coy.	(1)	Sgt. EDPHICK	(1)	RMO	(1)	(for infm.)	
OC. B. Coy.	(1)	Cpl. JENKINS	(1)	I.O.	(1)		
OC. C. Coy.	(1)	NCO i/c		RSM.	(1)	Spare	(4)
OC. D. Coy.	(1)	Regtl. Police	(1)	Pay Sgt	(1)		
OC. Skin Colony	(1)	Comd.	(1)	War Diary	(2)		
Secretary Offrs' Mess	(1)	2i/c	(1)	File	(1)		
Lieut. SLATTER.	(1)	Adjt.	(1)				

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX C

35 AUST.INF.BN.AIF TRG PROGRAMME
WEEK -ENDING 12 AUG '44.

35 Aust.Inf.Bn. AIF.
4 Aug '44.

(1) A.Coy plus 30 HQ Coy. and 6 Bn.HQ. pers will carry out field firing and musketry practices at REMPI period 7-11 Aug '44, in accordance with 35 Aust.Inf.Bn. AIF. Trg Instr 4 issued 4 Aug '44.

(2) Remainder of pers NOT engaged on road work and Bn. working parties will carry out trg in accordance with 35 Aust.Inf.Bn. Trg. Programme issued for week-ended 5 Aug '44.

Capt.
(H.T. Maloney) Adjt.,
35 Aust.Inf.Bn. AIF.

DISTRIBUTION.

O.C. HQ Coy.	(1)	Comd.	(1)	Sig.O.	(1)		
O.C. A. Coy.	(1)	2i/c	(1)	RMO	(1)	Field	(1)
O.C. B. Coy.	(1)	Adjt.	(1)	HQ.8 Bde.	(2)		
O.C. C. Coy.	(1)	IO.	(1)	War Diary	(2)		
O.C. D. Coy.	(1)	RSM	(1)				

Lieut
I.O.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

35 AUST. INF. BN. AIF. TRG INSTR 4.

CONFIDENTIAL.

35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.
4 Aug '44.

MUSKETRY.

GEN.

(1) "A" Coy. (less line picquet) plus 32 HQ Coy & 6 Bn.HQ personnel will proceed to O'BRIEN's HOUSE, south side REMPI RIVER - Monday 7 Aug '44, returning ex REMPI, Friday 11 Aug '44. Field firing & musketry with rifle, SMG, LMG, EY rifle, 2" mortar will be conducted during period.

(2) "D" Coy (less line piquet) plus one officer from B.Coy, one Pl. "C" Coy. & 6 Bn.HQ. personnel will return to Bn. area ALEXISHAFEN NORTH - Monday 7 Aug '44.

MOVEMENT.

(3) 1 x 3 ton vehicle will report to A. Coy. HQ. 0700 hrs. 7 Aug '44 to tpt stores and amn to beachhead ALEXISHAFEN NORTH. O.C. "A" Coy will arrange to lift essential stores from HQ Coy. en route.

(4) Two LCM's will be made available, under arrangements HQ. 8 Aust Inf. Bde. AIF to tpt pers stores and amn to REMPI barge pt - time of departure Bn. area for marching personnel to beachhead will be arranged by O.C. "A" Coy.

(5) LCMs will be loaded at ALEXISHAFEN NORTH by 0800 hrs, 7 Aug '44.

(6) "D"Coy. plus att tps will backload to Bn. area ALEXISHAFEN NORTH by LCMs 7 Aug '44. Quick turn round of LCMs is desired and OC. D.Coy. will ensure that stores and pers are available at REMPI barge pt for backloading on arrival of craft.

(7) 1 x 3 ton veh will report to beachhead ALEXISHAFEN NORTH 1100 hrs. 7 Aug '44 to tpt D.Coy. stores beachhead - Bn. area. Pers will march to Bn. area other than unloading party and cooks.

(8) A.Coy. stores plus loading and unloading party and cooks will move to REMPI barge pt 1400 hrs. 11 Aug '44 by LCM. O.C. A.Coy. will ensure stores are available for loading on arrival of craft.

(9) 1 x 3 ton veh will be available at beachhead ALEXISHAFEN NORTH 1530 hrs. 11 Aug '44 for movement of stores beachhead - Bn. area.

(10) A.Coy plus att tps (less those detailed in para 8) will march REMPI - Bn. area 11 Aug '44; time of departure to be arranged by O.C. A.Coy.

RATIONS.

(11) A.Coy plus att tps will move with unconsumed portion of days ration 7 Aug '44.

(12) WO Caterer will load five days rations on LCMs at ALEXISHAFEN NORTH beachhead by 0800 hrs. 7 Aug '44.

(13) D.Coy. plus att tps will move with unconsumed pations 7 Aug '44.

(14) O.C. A.Coy. will ensure unconsumed rations are moved to Bn. area 11 Aug '44.

(15) Should fresh bread and meat become available during period 7/10 Aug '44, WO Caterer will arrange onward movement to REMPI by courier jeep.

AMN.

(16) (a) Trg - following scale will be drawn by OC. A.Coy. for A.Coy. plus att. tps, from RSM 6 Aug '44.

S.A.A. .303 (LMG) 150 rds per Bren.
S.A.A. .303 (Rifle) 20 rds. per man.
S.A.A. 9 mm (SMG) 20 rds per man.
2" Mortar -
SM - 6
HE - 20
Grenades 7 sec. - 10

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

AMN.

(b) W.E. - following will be carried in bulk sealed containers and will only be used in the event of ops:-

50 rds per rifle.
100 rds. per SMG.
200 rds. per LMG.

(17) "D" Coy. will return to RSM on 8 Aug '44 any unexpended trg. amn.

SALV.

(18) Strict attention will be paid to recovery of unconsumable portions and components such as empty fired cases, bandoliers etc. Os C. A & D Coys. will be responsible for return of same to RSM on completion of practices.

(19) R/S.M. will be responsible for Salvage arrangements on receipt from Coys.

TARGETS.

(20) Provision of suitable targets for practices will be responsibility of O.C. Tps.

O.C. Tps.

(21) Capt. R.R. ESCOTT will be OC all 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF personnel in REMPI range area 7/11 Aug '44.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS.

(22) OC. Tps will be responsible for ensuring that all safety precautions are taken, safety Offrs detailed and strict range discipline maintained at all times.

(23) He will be responsible for ensuring that range area is patrolled as a safety measure prior to firing practices and will mount picquets to ensure that no unauthorised person or persons enter range area.

(24) Trace of range area will be inspected by OC Tps at Adjt's Office prior to movement.

(25) AAF's C7 will be rendered Bn. HQ by OsC Tps on completion of practices.

MED.

(26) A. Coy. med orderlies will proceed to Range area with necessary med stores and equipment.

(27) Evacuation to RAP - by courier jeep as required.

HYGIENE & SANITATION.

(28) OC. Tps will be responsible for hygiene & sanitation of REMPI camp site.

(29) O.C. D. Coy. will obtain certificate of clearance from OC. A. Coy on handover and will submit same to Bn. HQ. by 1800 hrs. 7 Aug '44

(30) OC. A. Coy. will submit to Bn. HQ. by 1800 hrs. 11 Aug '44 certificate that REMPI campsite has been left in hygienic condition on departure from area 11 Aug '44

INTERCOMN.

(31) Line is NOT laid to REMPI area.

(32) Courier jeep now under comd. Capt. F.C.S. FARMER will come under comd Capt. R.R. ESCOTT on changeover and will maintain daily courier service REMPI - Bn. area as heretofore.

(33) Tpt Offr will ensure that trailer is available at REMPI for attachment to jeep to move stores REMPI campsite - REMPI barge pt on 7 & 11 Aug '44.

(34) OC. A. Coy. will arrange for return of jeep to Bn. area on movement of tps ex REMPI 11 Aug '44.

H.T. Maloney Capt.
(H.T. Maloney) Adjt. 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

DISTRIBUTION.

O.C. HQ Coy.	(1)	Comd.	(1)	T.O.	(1)		
O.C. A. COY.	(2)	2i/c	(1)	Sig.O.	(1)	HQ. 8 Bde.	(2) for infm.
O.C. B. Coy.	(1)	Adjt.	(1)	RMO	(1)	War Diary	(2)
O.C. C. Coy.	(1)	QM	(1)	WO Caterer	(1)	Fie.	(1)
O.C. D. Coy.	(1)	IO	(1)	RSM	(1)		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

...31..44. (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5 / 8 /1944 . 35 Aust. Inf Bn. AIF (Unit)

W.E. II /12c/ 3 . OFFRS. 32 O.R's. 767 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 35 ATT. BY W.E.
+ 7 Reinforcements

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				*					
				*					
			1	Lieut.-Colonels					
	2		1	Majors					
			9	Captains	AAMC	1			
	4		22	Lieutenants					
			1	Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
	6		34			1			

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	DETAIL.		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
	A.		35									35
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
SX4430	Lieut.	COLYER F.K.	2/7 AGH.	4/8/44	
NX108985	Lieut.	STURGESS H.F.			Attached for duties - ceases to be seconded.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
SX28296	Lieut.	HOGG L.R.	2/15 Aust. Fd. Amb.	4/8/44	
NX144352	Lieut.	ROBINSON W.H.	Detached - 30 Aust. Inf. Bn.	28/7/44	

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../ .../194 .....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF *Unit*

APPENDIX D

31../44..(Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5 / 8 /1944. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 If not present with Unit, state how employed.	8 Date of Detachment.
Lt.Col.	NX116990	RAE	D.F.	CO	Yes.		
Major	NX125284	DELBRIDGE	E.K.	2i/c	Yes.		
Capt.	NX112719	MALONEY	H.T.E.	Adjt.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX116991	SAINSBERY	D.S.	I.O.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX125287	JOHNSON	L.M.	OC HQ Coy	Yes.		
Capt.	NX125289	CHAPMAN	D.H.		Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125292	HAWDON	F.	OC No. 1 Pl	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120520	ALEY	R.S.	OC No. 2 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120478	KAY	E.R.L.	OC No. 3 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX119992	WALLIS	D.C.	OC No. 4 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125295	SWAIN	E.F.W.	OC No. 5 Pl.	Yes.		
Lt.T Capt.	NX118724	BURGESS	E.W.W.	QM	Yes.		
Lieut.	SX28008	SLATTER	H.L.	TO	Yes.		
Capt.	DX907	GREER	F.R.M.	OC.A.Coy.	No.	ARL.	28/6/44
Lt.T/Capt.	NX125294	ESCOTT	R.R.	2i/c A Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125297	McGEE	R.I.	OC.7 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125302	WRIGHT	T.R.	OC.8 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	TX379	BRANAGAN	E.W.	OC 9 Pl.	Yes.		
Lt.T/Capt.	NX112726	COWARD	A.M.	OC B.Coy.	Yes.		
"	NX112002	WEBSTER	D.H.	2i/c "	Yes.		
Lieut.	SX28296	HOGG	L.R.	OC.10 Pl.	No.	Hospital	4/8/44
Lieut.	NX156276	THEW	E.A.	OC.11 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX121604	CRIPPIN	A.J.	OC 12 Pl.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX101564	ADCOCK	A.V.	OC.C.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125296	GREENE	R.E.S.	2i/c C.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120690	BROWN	G.W.	OC 13 Pl	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125296	McDONAGH	B.	OC 14 Pl	Yes.		
Lieut	NX120697	OSBORN	S.J.	OC 15 Pl.	No.	Det.L3 8 Aust.Inf. Bde. AIF	7/5/44
Capt.	NX125301	FARMER	F.C.S.	OC.D.Coy	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125290	GORDON	A.J.	2i/c D.Coy.	No.	Det.HQ.5 Aust. Div.	25/5/44
Lieut.	NX144252	ROBINSON	W.H.	OC.16 Pl.	No.	Det. 30 Aust.Inf. Bn.AIF.	28/7/44
Lieut.	SX4430	COLYER	F.K.	OC18 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX108985	STURGESS	H.F.	OC.17 Pl.	Yes.		
Capt.	WX27187	HARRIS	W.P.	RMO.	Yes.		
Lieut.	WX26305	SEARSON	J.R	1st Reinforcement.	Yes.		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain	NX112727	PARSONS E.H.			

6/8/44
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

Truth—7/43.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

...../...../.....(Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/8/1945 2/5 Aust Inf Bn - AIF (Unit)

W.E. II/126/3. OFFRS. 22 O.R's 767 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's 35 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
N.R	1			W.Os. Class I.					
			6	W.Os. Class II. 1	AACC	1			
		1	6	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
3	2		28	Sergeants 10	RAE/RAA/RAOC	8		2	N.R.
18	18		46	Corporals 8		9	1	1	N.R
157	157	6	503	Troopers, Privates, etc. 11		15	1	2	2
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
178*	179	6	589*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		33*	2	5	2*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces. 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A		145		177				[redacted]	[redacted]		322
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
6	5 Aust. Inf. Bde		
1	4 & 5 Div		
2	D.R.O		
1	2/15 Fd Amb		
1	30 Bn		
2	13 Bde W/Shops		
6	5 Aust. Fd Coy		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

25 Aust. Inf. Bn - AIF ..... Unit

APPENDIX 14

D

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

...../..... Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 5 / 8 /194 4.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners			
Armament Artificer Fitter			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)			
Armament Artificer Instrument			
Armament Artificer Radio			
Armament Artificer Signals			
Armament Artificer Wireless			
Artificer, Artillery			
Artificer, Engine			
Blacksmiths	1		1
Bricklayers			
Computors			
Cooks, Hospital			
Coppersmiths			
Dispensers			
Draughtsmen			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)			
Electricians			
Electricians (M.V.)			
Electricians (Signals)			
Fitters			
Fitters (Cycle)			
Fitters (Electrical)			
Fitters (Gun)			
Fitters (Instrument)			
Fitters (M.V.)			
Fitters, Railway Signal			
Fitters, Signals			
Grinder, Precision			
Mechanics, Instrument			
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)			
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)			
Mechanics, Radio			
Mechanics, Typewriter			
Mechanics, Wireless			
Millwrights			
Operators, Excavator			
Pattern Maker			
Pharmacist			
Photographer, Wet Plate			
Photowriter			
Plumber			
Saw Doctors			
Surveyors			
CARRIED FORWARD	1		1

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Surveyors, Engineering			
Surveyors, R.A.A.			
Surveyors, Topographical			
Surveyors, Trigonometrical			
Toolmakers			
Turners			
Watchmakers			
Welders			
GROUP II.			
Armourers			
Axemen			
Bakers			
Bty. Comd's. Asst.			
Boilermakers			
Carpenters	6	6	
Carpenters and Joiners			
Cooks			
Dental Mechanics			
Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)			
Driver-Operator			
Drainers			
Electricians			
Electricians (Engineers)			
Fire Control Operators			
Gun Operator			
Hatchman			
Height Taker			
Helio Operator			
Instrument Operator			
Intelligence Duties	9	5	4
Joiners			
Lineman			
Lineman, Signals			
Lithographers			
Machinists, Metal			
Machinists, Wood			
Masons			
Masseurs			
Mechanics, M.T.			
Miners			
Moulders			
Nurses, Trained			
Observation Post Assts.			
CARRIED FORWARD	16	11	5

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Operating Room Assts.			
Operator, Keyboard			
Operator, Line			
Operator, Signal			
Operator, Switchboard			
Operator, Wireless			
Opticians			
Painters			
Panel Beaters			
Photographer, Dry Plate			
Predictor Numbers			
Printers			
Radiographers			
Riggers			
Sawyers			
Signallers	2	2	1
Signwriters			
Telescope Identfn. Numbers			
Well Borers			
Wheelers			
Winchman			
Wireman			
Woodturners			
GROUP III.			
Battery Surveyors			
Butchers	1	1	
Clerks	9	9	
Clerks, Supply			
Clerks, Technical			
Coach Trimmers			
Concretors			
Cooks			
Dental Clerk Orderlies			
Despatch Riders			
Draughtsmen, Signals			
Drivers, H.T.			
Driver Mechanics			
Driver Tptn. Plant			
Engine Hands, I.C.			
Equipment Repairers	1	1	
Farriers			
Fitters' Mates			
Gun Layers			
CARRIED FORWARD	53	47	6

DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
T.D.R.S	19	16	3
NURSES	3	3	
MEDICAL OFFICERS	24	19	10
D.A.D.M.S.	2	2	
PADRES	2	2	1
CLERKS	32	22	10
GEN. DUTIES	36	36	14
BATMEN	7	6	NR
BATMAN	3	6	
BATMEN	31	28	3
ATTACHED BY W.E.			
ARMIE	4	3	
ARMIE	1	1	
ARMIE	3	5	
AACC	24	22	2
AAPC	2	1	NR
AAPC	1	1	
Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	162	* 142	* 80

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

W. J. Rowe Lt.-Col.
CO 25 AUST. INF. BN. A.I.F.

Date of Despatch — *Signature of Commander*

L.H.Q. Press—516—10/43—416m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

SURPLUS NCO's

No	Rank	NAME	Unit	PRESENT POSTING	QUALIFICATIONS *REG. POST.
NX116753	S/Sgt	PEVY J.E.	2/2 AI CORPS		PIONEER SGT, MORTAR SGT CRMS, REC RAE
NX91867	Sgt	O'CALLAGHAN	2/1 FIELD PARK		FITTER VEH.

Cp II DVR MECH - 5

DEFICIENCIES

NO I	—	NIL
NO II	—	NIL
S/SGT	—	NIL
SGT	—	3
CPL	—	19

I have completed
and 17 have passed
as Skilled Gen
Duties

ATT. WE

2 - Cp II Courses.

APPENDIX E

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

RESTRICTED. 35 AUST. INF. BN. AIF. 5 Aug '44.

ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT. COL. D.F. RAE COMD. 35 AUST INF. BN. AIF.
Part 1. No. 25.

---

203 DUTIES.

(a) Road working party will be maintained at 160 O/Rs excl Adm personnel. O.C. party will be Capt. A.M. COWARD. As from Monday 7 Aug '44 pers will be provided by;

HQ.	Coy.	50
B.	Coy.	35
C.	Coy.	40 (as many as possible 7 Aug - thence as stated)
D.	Coy.	35 (Nil 7 Aug - thence as stated.)
		160

(b) B.Coy. will take over Amn Bicouet from HQ Coy. 070800K and be responsible for mounting same until 140800K.

(c) C.Coy. will provide wood fatigue SKIN COLONY 7-13 Aug '44.

204 WAR SOUVENIRS (ref. 5 Aust. Div. RO. G255/44)

1. All captured enemy equipment, material, weapons etc. of every description are the property of the Commonwealth Government until released either by;

(a) The issue of a War Souvenir Certificate by Division covering their release, whereupon the article becomes the finder's property and may be passed through normal postal facilities provided the War Souvenir Certificate is attached; or

(b) THQ when of no further use to GS (Int) in which case the article will be forwarded to the address given on the covering Captured Equipment Label attached.

2. Articles normally released by Division under the War Souvenir Certificate include;

Odd articles of clothing, accoutrements, bayonets, etc, shell and cartridge cases provided same are certified deloused, flags, insignia, personal issues such as water bottles, map cases, helmets, etc. printed text books, stationeryy minor signal and engineer equipment provided same are certified by an officer of the respective arm as being of no military operational value.

However, occasionally some of the above articles may be required for intelligence purposes in which case the unit concerned will be notified.

3. Personnel sending any enemy equipment, etc not covered by War Souvenir Certificate through postal or other channels are subject to severe disciplinary action as well as the confiscation of the article concerned

205. BATTERIES, SECONDARY, PORTABLE, LEAD ACID CONSERVATION & SENTENCING. (ref. GRO 0264/44)

All ranks are impressed with the seriousness of the present shortages of batteries, secondary, portable, for MF and wireless requirements. Every effort will be made to preserve and prolong the working life of this equipment.

Replacement parts are in very short supply and new cases are unobtainable, which situation is aggravated by the return of batteries with cell covers broken and cases smashed. This wastage must be prevented and steps will be taken to ensure that defective batteries are returned, through authorised channels only, in such a condition that the maximum reclamation can be effected. Cleanliness,

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

regular maintenance, correct storage and use will ensure maximum service from batteries. Officers directly concerned with the operation or handling of batteries will take immediate action to reduce present excessive usage rate and all personnel will be impressed with the necessity for exercising the greatest care in handling and transportation.

The use of batteries, secondary, portable, for any unauthorised purpose such as the lighting of tents, huts and similar uses will be discontinued forthwith and such batteries will be returned to R.S.D. through normal channels immediately.

206. COMMONWEALTH REFERENDUM.

Reference LRO 174/44.

Referendum will be held in 35-Aust.Inf.Bn. AIF on Thursday 17 Aug'44. Votes will be recorded before;

Capt. A.V.C. ADCOCK
Lieut. L.R. HOGG.
Lieut. J.A. SEARSON.

on 17 Aug '44 between 0800 & 2000 hrs.

Booths will be established at;

Bn.H.Q. 0800 - 1200 hrs.
Bn.
Picture Show Area - 1200 - 2000 hrs.

Personnel may record votes at either of above mentioned places. Coys. will afford personnel the opportunity of recording their votes.

Ballot papers will be completed with;

(a) Name of State in which voter resides.
(b) Unit Returning Officers initials on back.
(c) The individuals vote 1 & 2 in respective squares.

Envelopes will be completed with;

(a) Name, rank, army No. and unit of voter.
(b) Place of residence in full, State & Electoral Division.
(c) Signature of voter.
(d) Declared in the Field and date.
(e) Signature, rank and unit of Returning Officer.

Capt. A.V. Adcock will be responsible for personally delivering Ballot Papers, sealed in envelopes, to Bde. HQ. not later than 1800 hrs. 18 Aug '44. He will ensure that;

(a) envelopes are in separate bundles for respective states
(b) Cancelled Ballot Papers or envelopes are returned. in a package.

207. TRAFFIC - REMPI RD.

Vehicles other than jeeps will NOT travel on REMPI Rd. beyond 734412 unless permission is obtained from Bde. HQ. Requests for authority to be submitted through normal channels. Marked map may be inspected at Bn. Intelligence Office.

208. MINUTE FOR PUBLICATION.

A.DCM convened by Major-General A. Ramsay GOC 5 Aust.Div. was held in the Field on 26 Jul '44 for the trial of; -

N244419 Pte. HOWARTH Lionel 35 Aust.Inf.Bn.AIF.

Charge - AWL from 1600 hrs. 7 Nov '43 until 1515 hrs. 18 Apr'44.
Finding - Guilty with the exception that he absented himself without leave from 2359 hrs. 7 Nov '43 until 1515 hrs. 18 Apr '44.
Sentence & Date. To undergo detention for 70 days. 26 Jul '44.
Confirmation & Date. - By Major-General A. Ramsay GOC 5 Aust.Div. 31 Jul '44.
Promulgation & Date. Promulgated by NX12719 Capt. H.T.E. Maloney, Adjt. 35 Aust.Inf.Bn. AIF, in the Field 4 Aug '44.

The accused was in open arrest for 69 days and in close arrest for 28 days awaiting trial.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

209. OUT OF BOUNDS area occupied by 133 Bde. Workshops is out of bounds to all tps except on duty.

H T Maloney Capt.
(H T. Maloney) Adjt.,
35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

NOTICES.

LOST:- Rifle 47827, webbing equipment, water bottle and carrier, oil bottle and pullthrough All Coys. will immediately conduct kit inspection and forward certificate to Bn. 2i/c by 071800K as to whether these articles have been located.

" - Lost in Brigade Picture Show area Wednesday night 2/8/44 Tan Tobacco Pouch of sentimental value. Finder please return to Bn.HQ.

" Removal of Steering Wheel - Jap Ship.

1. Jap Ship marked "RAE 7" at map ALEXISHAFEN 1/25000,722400, is being salvaged by 55 Aust. Fd. Pk. Coy.

2. Since 11 Jun '44 the steering wheel 3 ft. diameter, complete with reduction gear has been removed.

3. Coys. will notify this HQ if found.

WAR SERVICE LAND SETTLEMENT ACT 1941 (NSW)

Information for Intending Applicants for Qualification Certificates.

1. Any member of the forces or discharged member of the forces, who desires to apply for land exclusively set apart under the War Service Land Settlement Act 1941 (NSW), shall first make application in the manner prescribed for a qualification certificate entitling him to apply for land. Having made the application for a qualification certificate, an application for land notified as available may then be lodged with the appropriate authority. Issue of a qualification certificate must be established before exclusive confirmation, etc, of land to an applicant can be effected.

2. Applicants for qualification certificates should note the following;

(a) If within the Commonwealth, the applicant must sign his own application and should lodge same on the prescribed Form 1.

(b) A parent or other relative or any person may make application on the prescribed form 2 on behalf of a member of the forces on service outside the Commonwealth.

(c) Application on behalf of a prisoner of war should be prepared on Form 2, and production of available documentary evidence as to the serving member's fitness and his desire to apply for land should be made. Production of correspondence and supporting references may possibly provide evidence of value to the Committee in determining these factors with reasonable satisfaction during interview. It has been proved practicable to secure an endorsed authority from a prisoner of war in Germany.

(d) Authority to represent should be signed by the serving member and be endorsed by a senior officer of rank not lower than captain in the Army, lieutenant in the Navy and flight lieutenant in the RAAF, or by a Justice of the Peace, etc, and be produced at the interview with the Committee. Where a Power of Attorney has been executed, production of same for sighting should be made at the interview.

(e) References given by practical men as to the applicant's experience and adaptability in pastoral or farming pursuits are preferred by the Committee, particularly from the applicant's previous employers if any.

(f) A discharged serviceman should produce his discharge at the interview.

(g) The Committee requires to interview the applicant, where available, or a duly authorized representative who is well informed regarding the applicant's merits, experience and fitness to engage in rural pursuits.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

Where necessary, an appointment will be arranged. It is thus important to supply a private address for prompt contact in the absence of the applicant. The issue of qualification certificates will be facilitated if applicants can be personally interviewed by the Committee. Servicemen on leave particularly are invited to call at the Committee's rooms in the Lands Department if the Qualification Certificate or the Committee's decision has not been received. Careful perusal of the instructions above will ensure satisfactory interviews and facilitate the issue of certificates where warranted. Any change of address should be notified.

3. The Act provides that persons who have been discharged from the forces for misconduct or incapacity due to their own default are not entitled to apply.

4. The Committee's address is:- The Chairman, Classification Committee, War Service Land Settlement Act, GPO Box 39A, Sydney. The office is at Room 38, Ground Floor, Lands Department, Bridge Street, Sydney. Telephone B06 - Extension 2280.

CHURCH PARADE - SUNDAY 6 AUG '44 - 0830 hrs.

Protestant Denominations { Bn. Picture Show area - CF PARSONS - Markers report 0815 hrs. to R.S.M.

ROMAN CATHOLIC. 6 Aug '44 - 1100 hrs. Bn. Area C.F. GRAYDON.

HOLY COMMUNION (C of E.) Sunday, 6 Aug '44 (a) 0700 hrs. CF PARSONS tent. (b) At conclusion of Bn. Church Parade.

EVENING SERVICE.

Protestant Denominations - 1745 hrs. 6 Aug '44 - CF Parsons tent.

HOLY COMMUNION (C of E.) Tuesday 8 Aug '44 - Bn. Picture Show Area.

CONFIRMATION CLASS (C of E.)

Monday, 7 Aug '44 - 1830 hrs. C.F. Parsons tent.

C of E. CONFIRMATION SERVICE.

A Confirmation Service will be conducted on a date to be advised by the Rt. Rev. Charles Laurence RILEY, C.B.E. V.D. M.A. LLB. Chaplain General C of E.

Service will be conducted in a specially constructed "PALM GLADE" location between Field Bakery & 133 Bde. Workshops

All personnel desirous of attending will be permitted to do so. Arrangements will be advised.

AES LECTURES.

Lecture on Referendum - Bn. Picture Show Area.

WED. 9 Aug '44 - HQ & B. Coys.
THURS. 10 Aug '44 - C,D Coys. and BHQ } 1600 hrs.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

RESTRICTED.

WD

APPENDIX F

35 AUST.INF.BN.AIF.

11 Aug '44.

ROUTINE ORDERS

by

LT.COL. D.F. RAE, COMD. 35 AUST.INF.BN.AIF.

Part 1 No. 26.

210. DUTIES.

(a) Road working party - details as per BRO 20[illegible]4 until further advice.

(b) Amn Picquet; "D" Coy will take over amn picquet from "B" Coy 140800K and will be responsible for mounting same until relieved on 210800 K

(c) Wood fatigue - SKIN COLONY.
"D" Coy. will provide wood fatigue SKIN COLONY 14-2[illegible] Aug 44 incl.

211. DISCIPLINE - MEMBERS TRAVELLING IN ARMY VEHICLES. (ref. NGF RO.A157/44)

1. Para 10 of Standing Orders for Drivers of Mechanical Vehicles States;

"Personnel being carried on Army vehicles will not be permitted to sit on the sides or the tailboard or to stand on the running boards or guards. Except where the tactical situation makes departure from this Order necessary, troops will sit on the floor of the vehicle with their backs against the sides."

2. The senior Officer or NCO travelling in a vehicle is responsible for ensuring that all members in the vehicle comply with this Order. To assist him in the execution of this responsibility, the senior Officer or NCO will, if travelling in the cabin of a truck or van, direct a member travelling in the back of the vehicle to be responsible for ensuring that this Order is carried out."

212. IRREGULARITIES IN ENTRIES IN AAB 83 (ref. NGF RO. A158)

1. Inspection of AABs 83 indicates that in many cases there has been a failure to make complete entries in respect of matters such as leave, issue of clothing, X-ray etc.

2. A special check will therefore be made in each Coy to ensure that all necessary entries have been made in each member's AAB 83 and a certificate by the Coy. Comd that such check has been effected and that the AABs 83 are complete, will be rendered BHQ by 151800K

213. RECORDING OF LEAVE - (ref. NGF RO. A159/44)

To ensure that the information necessary to maintain AAF A63 (Record of Leave) is available to units, all Coys. will ensure that;

(a) A member has his AAB 83 when going on leave duly completed in accordance with GRO A127/44.

(b) The appropriate entries are taken from the member's AAB 83 on his return and entered in his AAF A63.

(c) When passes are available the entries in AAF A63 are checked against them.

(d) When Pass is issued by Personnel Depots, these depots will ensure, on return of a member from leave, that necessary entries have been made in his AAB 83. Where a member is not in possession of AAB 83, Depot will forward to parent unit which will enter particulars on AAF A63 and return HL1 or HL2 to Depot of issue. (These will be forwarded Coys by BHQ to adjust records)

(d) Where neither AAB 83 or Home Leave Pass is available, Coys will immediately advise BHQ who will contact the LTD from which the member was released on leave, informing it of the date on which he marched out from his unit, the amount of leave authorised, and the date he returned, and requesting it to supply particulars of the leave actually granted and the date and time of commencement and terminated.

214. GRAVES - DESECRATION (ref. NGF RO. A160/44)

1. Article 4 of the Red Cross Convention places an obligation on belligerent parties to the Convention (including Australia and Japan) to ensure that the dead are honourably interred and that their graves are respected and marked so that they may always be found.

2. Unauthorised interference with human remains is a criminal offence under the laws of New Guinea, punishable by imprisonment with hard labour.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

3. No member of the Forces will, except in the course of his duty, in any way interfere with any grave, or any dead human body of whatever nationality, or any human remains; or without authority be in possession of any such remains including the ashes of a cremated soldier.

215. NEW GUINEA FORCE ADMINISTRATIVE STANDING ORDERS (Ref. 5 Aust. Div. A6758 of 28 Jul '44)

Copies of the above orders have been issued on the basis of one copy per Coy.

In addition to being read by officers these orders should also be available to all ranks, and Coys. with forthwith place on a Notice Board or other prominent place, a notice in the following terms;

"New Guinea Force Administrative Standing Orders are available in the Coy. Orderly Room, and should be read by all members of the unit."

216. TRANSPORT - REQUISITIONING;

As from 14 Aug '44, Coys etc desiring transport will submit requisition for same on pro-forma which will be made available by BHQ. Requisitions will be delivered to Assistant Adjt. by 1600 hrs. daily, setting out the following day's requirements. The fact that a requisition has been submitted will NOT necessarily mean tpt will be made available. This is dependent on priority of work and availability of vehs. T.O. will advise Coys by 0745 hrs. daily whether the tpt requisitioned for is available. Vehicle for cartage of firewood is rostered by Bn and Coys are NOT required to requisition for this vehicle.

The above procedure will not be departed from except in cases of emergency; which will be referred to BN.HQ. before tpt is made available.

J. Stewart Capt.
(H.T. Maloney) Adjt.,
35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

NOTICES.

Any Coy having a record of S & W Pistol .38 No. 896041 will advise BHQ immediately.

CHURCH PARADES - SUNDAY 13 AUG '44.

Protestant - 0830 hrs. Bn picture show area. Markers report RSM 0815 hrs. (Parade to be followed by Holy Communion.)

Roman Catholic - As RC CF is in fwd area, no RC Masses will be held.

CHURCH SERVICES.

Sunday, 13 Aug '44 - 0700 hrs. C of E Holy Communion - C.F. Parsons' tent.
" 1815 hrs. Evening Service - Bn. Picture Show area.

WEEK-DAY HOLY COMMUNION SERVICE.

0700 hrs. Tuesday 15 Aug '44 - Bn. Picture Show area.

CHURCH NOTICES.

1830 hrs. MONDAY 14 Aug '44 - C.F. PARSONS TENT - Meeting of confirmees.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.

35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF acknowledges receipt of the undermentioned from A.C.F.

Cake 48 lbs.
Biscuits - 66 lbs.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

Distribution was made as under;.

BHQ -	11 lbs.	Biscuits.
HQ Coy -	30 lbs.	Cake.
A.Coy.	11 lbs.	Biscuits.
B.Coy.	11 lbs.	Biscuits.
C.Coy.	11 lbs.	Biscuits.
D.Coy.	11 lbs.	Biscuits.
Skin Colony	6 lbs.	Cake.
Rec.Hut	11 lbs.	Biscuits.
	12 lbs.	Cake.

REGIMENTAL TRUST ACCOUNTS.

Attached as Appendix A & B to this order are;

(1) Statement of receipts and payments - REGIMENTAL TRUST A/c - Month of Jul '44.

(2) Regimental Canteen A/c transactions Jul '44.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX "A".

REGIMENTAL TRUST ACCOUNT.
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.
FOR MONTH OF JULY 1944.

Jul 1	Balance		383.	8	8	Jul 10.	Supplementary Rations.	
2	ADCS Profits May.		50	8.	9.		240 tins Sheep Tongues.	19. 19. 0.
							48 bottles Vinegar.	1. 18. 9.
							Loss of Canteen Supplies borne by Regt. Trust A/c.	11. 18. 6.
							Addit. Advance to Regt. Canteen.	50. 0. 0.
							3:18" Snare Vellums (Band)	2 5. 0.
							Supplementary Rations. -	
							288 Tins Sheep Tongues;	23. 18. 10.
							56 lbs. Currants.	2. 9. 5.
							48 Pkts Mixed Spice.	5. 9.
							18 Bottles Vinegar.	1. 18. 0.
							144 30 oz. Tins Pears.	8. 11. 0.
							Balance owing to 8 A.I.Bd. for sporting material. -	
							Regt. Amenities.	25. 15. 1
							Balance on hand.	284. 10. 10.
			£433.	9.	5.			£433. 9. 5.

Note;
Advances made and still outstanding,
W.O. Caterer £30.
Unit Postal Sgt. 15.

We certify that we have examined the cash book, Unit trust book and vouchers relating to 35 A.I.Bn. -AIF Unit trust Account, and that in our opinion this statement sets out the position of the funds as at the 31st Jul'44.

R.S. Aley, Lieut.) Joint
C.H. Waraker Pte.) Auditor

10 Aug '44.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX "B".

REGIMENTAL CANTEEN - 35 AUST. INF. BN. AIF
CASH ACCOUNT.

July 1.	Balance on hand.		178.	1.	3.	Jul 1.	Refund to B.Coy - amount previously paid by Coy on behalf of O/s Accounts	2. 4. 8.
10.	Addition advance from Regt. Trust A/c						Cash Purchases.	1190. 14. -
	Payment from Regt. Trust A/c being reimbursement of loss of canteen goods.		11.	18.	6.		Balance C/d	259 4. 8.
31	Sundry Debtors.		12.	1.	8.			
	Cash Sales.		1205.	3.	11.			
			£1452.	3.	4.			£1452. 3. 4.
Aug. 1	Balance b/f		£ 259.	4.	8.			

TRADING ACCOUNT.
for the month of July 1944.

Stock on hand 1/7/44		£ 55.	6.	5.	Sales		1205. 3. 11.
Purchases.	1190. 14. 8.						
Less loss by theft.	4. 5. 6.						
		1186	8				
		1201.	14.	11.			
Less Stock on hand 31/7/44		53.	12.	6.			
		1148.	2.	5			
Gross Profit.		57.	1.	6			
		£1205.	3.	11.			£1205. 3. 11.

BALANCE SHEET, as at 31st Jul '44.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Balance of Advances from Regt. Trust Account.	19. 7. 7.			Stock on hand 31/7/44	53. 12. 6.		
Plus advance rec'd Jul 10.	50. - -	69. 7. 7.		Sundry debotors as per schedule Below	4. 8. 3.		
Accumulated Profits.				Cash on hand. 31/7/44	259. 4. 8.		
Balance 1/7/44	183. 3. 4.						
Profit for July	57. 1. 6.						
Reimbursement from Regt. Trust A/c for loss previously written off against Canteen profits.	11. 18. 6.						
	252. 3. 4.						
Less loss by theft.	4. 5. 6.	247. 17. 10.					
		£317. 5. 5.				£	317. 5. 5.

Sundry Debtors:- D.Coy. 2/3/7
B.Coy. 2/4/8
£4/8/3

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

32/44 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12/8/1944. 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. A.I.F. (Unit)

W.E. 17/12c/3. OFFRS. 32 O.R's. 767 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 35 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
W.E.	Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	W.E.	Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
1	NR	1		-	W.Os. Class I.					
6				6	W.Os. Class II. 1	AACC	1			
5			1	6	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
-	-	-			Staff Sergeants				-	
31	4	4		27	Sergeants 10		7		3	1
64	21	21		43	Corporals 8		9	1		
660	154	154	5	506	Troopers, Privates, etc. 16		15	1	2	2
					Civilians counting as O.R.					
767	179 *	180	6	588 *	Totals of cols. marked 35 should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		32 *	2	5	3 *

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A		441		179				[redacted]	[redacted]		620
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
~~1~~	~~8 A.I.Bde.~~		
~~1~~	~~55 Aust.Inf Bde~~ ark.		
1	8 Fd. Coy.		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
2	DEE.O.		
12	8 Aust.Inf.Bde.		
7	8 Fd. Coy.		
2	133 Bde.W/Shops.		
1	HQ 5 Div.		
1	30 Aust.Inf.Bn.		
1	2/15 Fd.Amb.		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF. *Unit*

APPENDIX G

120600/K

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

31/44 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 12/8/1944.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners			
Armament Artificer Fitter			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)			
Armament Artificer Instrument			
Armament Artificer Radio			
Armament Artificer Signals			
Armament Artificer Wireless			
Artificer, Artillery			
Artificer, Engine			
Blacksmiths	1	1	
Bricklayers			
Computors			
Cooks, Hospital			
Coppersmiths			
Dispensers			
Draughtsmen			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)			
Electricians			
Electricians (M.V.)			
Electricians (Signals)			
Fitters			
Fitters (Cycle)			
Fitters (Electrical)			
Fitters (Gun)			
Fitters (Instrument)			
Fitters (M.V.)			
Fitters, Railway Signal			
Fitters, Signals			
Grinder, Precision			
Mechanics, Instrument			
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)			
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)			
Mechanics, Radio			
Mechanics, Typewriter			
Mechanics, Wireless			
Millwrights			
Operators, Excavator			
Pattern Maker			
Pharmacist			
Photographer, Wet Plate			
Photowriter			
Plumber			
Saw Doctors			
Surveyors			
CARRIED FORWARD	1		1

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Surveyors, Engineering			
Surveyors, R.A.A.			
Surveyors, Topographical			
Surveyors, Trigonometrical			
Toolmakers			
Turners			
Watchmakers			
Welders			
GROUP II.			
Armourers			
Axemen			
Bakers			
Bty. Comd's. Asst.			
Boilermakers			
Carpenters	6	6	
Carpenters and Joiners			
Cooks			
Dental Mechanics			
Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)			
Driver-Operator			
Drainers			
Electricians			
Electricians (Engineers)			
Fire Control Operators			
Gun Operator			
Hatchman			
Height Taker			
Helio Operator			
Instrument Operator			
Intelligence Duties	9	5	4
Joiners			
Lineman			
Lineman, Signals			
Lithographers			
Machinists, Metal			
Machinists, Wood			
Masons			
Masseurs			
Mechanics, M.T.			
Miners			
Moulders			
Nurses, Trained			
Observation Post Assts.			
CARRIED FORWARD	16	11	5

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Operating Room Assts.			
Operator, Keyboard			
Operator, Line			
Operator, Signal			
Operator, Switchboard			
Operator, Wireless			
Opticians			
Painters			
Panel Beaters			
Photographer, Dry Plate			
Predictor Numbers			
Printers			
Radiographers			
Riggers			
Sawyers			
Signallers	26	25	1
Signwriters			
Telescope Identfn. Numbers			
Well Borers			
Wheelers			
Winchman			
Wireman			
Woodturners			
GROUP III.			
Battery Surveyors			
Butchers	1	1	
Clerks	9	9	
Clerks, Supply			
Clerks, Technical			
Coach Trimmers			
Concretors			
Cooks			
Dental Clerk Orderlies			
Despatch Riders			
Draughtsmen, Signals			
Drivers, H.T.			
Driver Mechanics			
Driver Tptn. Plant			
Engine Hands, I.C.			
Equipment Repairers			
Farriers			
Fitters' Mates			
Gun Layers			
CARRIED FORWARD	53	47	6

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
G.P.O. Assistants			
Hammermen			
Leather Stitchers			
Orderlies, Nursing			
Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Plate Layers			
Rangetakers	4	1	3
Riveters			
Roughriders			
Saddlers			
Saddletree makers			
Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Stevedores			
Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Storemen, Technical	3	3	
Tailors	1	1	
Textile Refitters			
Tinsmiths			
Vulcanizers			
Wagon Erectors			
Whitesmiths			
	61	52	9

DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Tk/A Nos.	19	15	
MMG	23	19	
Mortar 3"	49	38	1
2"	24	24	
Pioneers.	32	21	1
Gen. duties	516	380	
W.O's.	7	6	
S/Sgts.	5	6	
Sgts.	31	27	
ATTACHED BY W.E.			
AAMC	4	3	
AACC.	24	21	
AEME	3	5	
AAPC.	2	1	
AAPD.	1	1	
AAOC.	1	1	
Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	802	6	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

12/8/44
Date of Despatch

DFRae
Signature of Commander
(D.F.Rae)Comd. 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

L.H.Q. Press—516—10/43—416m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

SURPLUS.

No.	Rank.	NAME.	AGE.	MED CLASS	PRESENT POSTING.	QUALIFICATIONS & REC POSTING.
NX116805	S/Sgt.	PEVY J.E.	32	A1	C.Q.M.S.	Pioneer Sgt. Mortar Sgt. CQMS. Rec. R.A.E.
NX133604	L/Sgt.	O'CALLAGHAN F.		A1	Fitter MV AEME.	Rec. retain in unit.

NX120748 Pte. BLACKSHAW G. AEME Gp.II, MECH MT.
NX131594 Pte. ARMSTRONG T. Gp.III Dvr. Mech.
NX120804 Pte. CUNNINGHAM J.A. "
NX89018 Pte .LITTLEJOHN N.F. "
NX131616 Pte. McDEVITT J.P. "
NX120751 Pte. NORMAN E. "

DEFICIENCIES.

W.O.I. - N.R.
W.O.II - NIL.
S/SGT. - NIL.
SGT. - 4 4
(Knowledge all infantry weapons and tactics - completed J.W. School - experienced in Rifle Coy procedure)
Cpls - 21 " " " 21
Ptes - Tk/A Numbers - 4
MMG " 4
Mortar 3" " 11
Pioneers " 11
Gen Duties - --
Infantry." 136 154

DEFICIENCIES ATT. WE.

W.O.II - NIL.
SGTS - 1 (Cook AACC) 1
CPLS - NIL
PTES - 2 Gp.II Cooks. 2
182.

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

32 44 ...../.....(Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12 / 8 /194 4 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. HQ. (Unit)

W.E. II / 26 2. OFFRS 32 O.R's 767 + OFFRS. / O.R's 35 ATT. BY W.E.
+ 7 Officer Reinfts

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				*					
				*					
			1	Lieut.-Colonels					
	2		1	Majors					
		/	9	Captains	AAMC	1			
	4		22	Lieutenants					
			1	Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
	6	/	34			1			

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	DETAIL.		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	••	TOTAL.
	A.		35									35
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

..... Unit

APPENDIX

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

..... (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday ... / ... /194 .... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 If not present with Unit, state how employed.	8 Date of Detachment.
Lt.Col.							
Maj.							
Lieut.							
Lieut.							
Lieut.							
Lieut.							
Lieut.							
Lieut.							
Lieut.							
Lt./Capt.							
Lieut.							
Capt.							20/6/44
Lt./Capt							
Lieut.							
Lieut.							
Lieut.							
Lieut.							
Lt./Capt.							
Lt./Capt.						Hospital.	4/6/44
Lieut.							
Lieut.							
Lieut.							
Capt.							
Lieut.							
Lieut.							
Lieut.							
Lieut.						Det.13 8 Inst. Bde.	7/5/44
Capt.							
Lieut.						Det.11 5 Inst. Div.	25/5/44.
Lieut.						Det.30 Inst.Inf. Bn. A.I.F.	26/7/44.
Lieut.							
Lieut.							
Capt.							
Lieut.		1st Reinforcement.					

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain					

12/8/44 .....
Date of Despatch

D'Rue Lt.Col. .....
Signature of Commander

(D.F.Rec) Comd. 25 Inst. Bde. Gp.

Truth—7/43.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

121400/K

APPENDIX H

35 AUST. INF. BN. AIF TRG PROGRAMME
WEEK-ENDING 19 AUG '44.

35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.
12 Aug '44.

Det, strength 81 all ranks, will carry out field firing and musketry practices 14/18 Aug '44 in accordance with 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF Trg Instr 5, issued 12 Aug '44.

2. Approximately 120 pers will be required for road work during week ended 19 Aug '44 - Coy allotment will be advised.

3. Remainder of pers NOT engaged on rd work and Bn duties will carry out trg in accordance with 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF programme issued for week-ended 5 Aug '44. Trg hours to be observed will be 0900 - 1230 1400 - 1630 hrs. daily. These times will NOT be departed from.

4. Combined Operations lectures will be given to all Officers by Bde. Major 8 Aust. Inf. Bde. AIF on Mon 14th and Thurs. 17 Aug '44, immediately after evening meal in Officers' Mess.

H.T. Maloney Capt.
(H.T. Maloney) Adjt.
35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

DISTRIBUTION.

OC. HQ Coy.	(1)	Comd.	(1)	Sig.O	(1)
OC. A. Coy.	(1)	2i/c	(1)	RMO	(1)
OC B. Coy	(1)	Adjt.	(1)	HQ.8 Bde.	(2)
OC. C. Coy.	(1)	IO.	(1)	War Diary	(2)
OC. D. Coy.	(1)	R.S.M.	(1)	File	(1)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX H

Confidential.

35 AUST. INF. BN. AIF.

12 Aug '44.

War Diary

MUSKETRY.

GEN.

(1) Det, composition as under will proceed to O'BRIEN'S HOUSE, south side REMPI river, MON 14 Aug '44, returning ex REMPI, FRI 18 Aug '44.

(2) Field firing and musketry with rifle, SMG and LMG will be conducted during period.

Offrs; Lieuts T.R. WRIGHT, A.J. CRIPPEN, F. HAWDON.

O/Rs;

	S/SgtS & Sgts.	Cpls & L/Cpls.	O/Rs.
HQ COY.	2	2	20
A. COY.	1	-	15
B. COY.	1	1	24
C. COY.			5
D. COY.	1	1	5
	5	4	69

Total all ranks - 81.

(3) LIEUT. T.R. WRIGHT will be O.C. Tps.

MOVT.

(4) 1 x 3 ton veh will report Bn area - OC Tps to advise HHQ of place of reporting - at 0800 hrs. 14 Aug '44 to tpt stores and amn to beach-head ALEXISHAFEN NORTH.

(5) One L.C.M. will be made available, under arrangements HQ.8 Aust. Inf. Bde. AIF to tpt loading and unloading party, stores and amn to REMPI barge pt.

(6) LCM will be loaded at ALEXISHAFEN NORTH by 0900 hrs. 14 Aug '44.

(7) Pers (excl. loading and unloading party) will march to REMPI 14 Aug '44 - time of departure to be arranged by O.C. Tps.

(8) Loading and unloading party and stores will move ex REMPI barge pt to ALEXISHAFEN NORTH 1400 hrs. FRI 18 Aug '44 by LCM. O.C. Tps will ensure stores are available for loading on arrival of craft.

(9) 1 x 3 ton veh will be available at beachhead ALEXISHAFEN NORTH 1500 hrs. 18 Aug '44 for tpt of stores beachhead - bn area.

(10) Pers, excl loading and unloading party, will march REMPI - Bn. area 18 Aug '44 - time of departure to be arranged by O.C. Tps.

WEAPONS & ACCOMMODATION STORES.

(11) Weapons will be made available by Coys and will accompany Coy pers incl in det as follows.

	BRENS	S.M.G.
HQ.Coy.	2	4
A. Coy.	1	3
B. Coy.	2	4
C.Coy.	1	1
D.Coy.	1	1
	7	13

(12) Accomodation, stores and cooking equipment will be made available by Coys to O.C. Tps on pro-rata basis according to no of Coy pers proceeding to range area.

RATIONS AND MESSING.

(13) "B" Coy. will incl 1 Cpl. Cook in party - "A" Coy will incl 1 cook.

(14) Pers will move with unconsumed portion of days ration on 14 Aug '44.

(15) W.O. Caterer will load five days rations on LCM at ALEXISHAFEN. NORTH beachhead by 0900 hrs. 14 Aug '44.

(16) OC. Tps will ensure unconsumed rations are moved to Bn. area on 18 Aug '44.

(17) Should fresh bread and meat become available during period 14/17 Aug '44, W.O. Caterer will arrange onward movement to REMPI by courier jeep.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

AMN.

(18) (a) Trg. - following scale will be drawn by OC. Tps from RSM 13 Aug '44.

SAA .303 (LMG) 150 rds per weapon.	Total	1050
SAA .303 (rifle) 20 rds per man.		1620
SAA Amm (SMG) 20 rds per man.		1620

(b) W.E. - following will be drawn from RSM and carried in bulk sealed containers. This amn will only be used in the event of ons.

50 rds per rifle.
100 rds per SMG.
200 rds per LMG.

(19) W.E. Amn will be returned to R.S.M. on arrival 18 Aug '44.

SALV.

(20) Strict attention will be paid to recovery of unconsumable portions and components such as empty fired cases, bandoliers etc. O.C. Tps will be responsible for re[illegible]n of same to RSM on completion of practices.

(21) RSM will be responsible for salv arrangements on receipt from OC Tps.

TARGETS.

(22) Provision of suitable targets for practices will be responsibility of OC Tps.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS.

(23) OC Tps will be responsible for ensuring that all safety precautions are taken, Safety Offrs detailed and strict range discipline maintained at all times.

(24) He will be responsible for ensuring that range area is patrolled as a safety measure prior to firing practices and will mount picquets to ensure that no unauthorised person or persons enter range area.

(25) Trace of range area will be inspected by OC Tps at Adjt's office prior to proceeding to REMPI.

(26) AAF C7 will be rendered Bn. HQ by OC Tps on completion of practices.

MED.

(27) RMO will arrange for medical orderly to proceed to Range area with necessary med stores and equipment.

(28) Evacuation to RAP - by courier jeep as required.

HYGIENE & SANITATION.

(29) OC. Tps will be responsible for hygiene and sanitation of REMPI camp site and range area.

(30) OC Tps will submit to BHQ by 1800 hrs. 18 Aug '44, certificate that campsite has been left in a hygienic condition on departure from the area.

INTERCOMN.

(31) Line is NOT laid to REMPI area.

(32) T.O. will arrange for jeep to be placed under comd OC Tps for period of practices.

(33) OC Tps will maintain daily courier service Range area - Bn area and return by jeep.

(34) T.O. will arrange for trailer to be attached to courier jeep at REMPI barge pt for movt of stores between barge pt and campsite on 14 & 18 Aug '44.

(35) OC Tps will arrange for return of jeep and trailer to Bn. area on movement of tps ex REMPI 18 Aug '44.

RECCE:

(36) OC. A Coy will make available one offr to accompany OC Tps to Range area for recce on 13 Aug '44. T.O. will arrange tpt.

H.T. Maloney Capt.
(H.T. Maloney) Adjt., 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

DISTRIBUTION

OC. HQ Coy.	(1)	Lt. Crippen	(1)				
OC. A. Coy.	(1)	Comd.	(1)				
OC. B. Coy.	(1)	2i/c	(1)	T.O.	(1)	WO Caterer	(1)
OC. C. Coy	(1)	Adjt.	(1)	Sig. O.	(1)	8 Aust Inf. Bde	(1) for infm.
OC. D. Coy.	(1)	QM.	(1)	RMO	(1)	War Diary	(2)
Lt. Wright	(2)	IO.	(1)	RSM	(1)	File	(1)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

RESTRICTED. 35 AUST. INF. BN. AIF

18 Aug '44.

ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT.COL. D.F. RAE MC. COMD. 35 AUST.INF.BN.AIF

Part 1. No. 27.

APPENDIX I

217. PERMANENT DANGER AREAS.

(a) (ref. 5 Aust. Div. RO 0264.)

1. The following Unit Field Firing Range is declared a permanent danger area;

Reference Map - ALEXISHAFEN.
- 2/14 AUST.FD. REGT.
30 yard Range.
Map ref 717375. Description --Quarry.
Direction of fire - 280° and 360°.

(b) (ref. 8 Aust.Inf.Bde. memo. 13 Aug '44)

The undermentioned area has been declared a permanent danger area as a small arms range.

NORTH bdy 680394 - 690394 - 690390 - 698390
EAST bdy 698390 - 698386
SOUTH bdy 698386 - 680386
WEST bdy 680386 - 68039

(all refs 1:25000 ALEXISHAFEN.)

Direction of fire 270°

24 hrs notice of all shoots will be given to all addressees. Marked maps of areas may be inspected at Bn. Intelligence Office.

218. MITES - SCRUB TYPHUS CONTROL - SUPPLEMENT TO ATM No. 3. (ref. 5 Aust Div. RO. A266/44)

The method of application of "anti-mite fluid" vide: 5 Aust Div. Administrative Instruction No. A21 of 29 Jul '44 is:-

Method of Application.

Method of application is by rubbing the fluid into the cloth (all cloth in contact with the body) by hand. Dipping is out of the question and spraying must be avoided as it gives erratic results.

Details.

Each man receives his issue (enough to treat all his clothes, worn and unworn) in a tin He dips the finger tips of one hand in the fluid taking out enough to give a light smear over the inner surfaces of the two hands. With the smeared hands he crumples and rubs the fluid into the material with an action like that of washing, or he may spread the clothes on a flat surface and wipe the hands firmly over them. Socks and trousers being worn may be stretched and rubbed against the skin but a shirt must be taken off and it should be turned inside out to avoid the pockets. From the point of view of protection it does not matter which side of the cloth is done. There are at least 70 light smears in a fluid ounce. Heavier smears would give a patchy cover. Success depends on thoroughness. The full quantity must be used thus;

Socks. 6 smears to each If no socks are worn 6 smears inside each boot covering the whole surface, but treated boots will not protect if worn with untreated socks.

Trousers. 8 smears to each leg. 12 about the waist and fly.

Shirt. 6 smears to each sleeve, 6 about the neck and front and 12 on the body. If underpants and singlets are worn extra fluid should be issued to allow 10 smears to each garment.

Reason for requiring a complete cover is as follows:

Half an ounce distributed evenly is nearly as good as one ounce and two ounces is not better than one. Treated clothes that have been washed take half an hour to kill a mite and in that time it can easily travel over a foot of material. If the cover is patchy, mites can cross the treated barrier and bite under untreated parts. If they are kept in contact with treated cloth they do not bite. To treat a set of clothes takes 15 minutes.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

219. INDIVIDUAL WATER STERILIZATION OUTFITS. (Ref. 5 Aust.RO A268/44)

All tablets dated Feb '44, and subsequently, contain Chloramine T and are greatly in advance of tablets manufactured previous to that date in respect of keeping qualities.

2. These tablets on manufacture provide 7 parts of free chlorine per million parts of water when added to 1 quart of water. It is not practicable to make a tablet providing greater amounts.

3. If local waters contain much organic matter, they may require more chlorine for superchlorination than is available in 1 tablet. Where this occurs the use of two tablets should be advised.

220. PERSONNEL - PROMOTIONS - WO's & NCOs. (ref. 5 Aust.Div.RO A268/44)

The appointment or promotion of a WO or NCO takes effect from the date notified in the Routine Orders Part II authorizing the appointment or promotion or, if no date is so notified, from the date of the order.

A CO may inform a member that a recommendation for his promotion has been submitted but, in such event, will also inform him that such promotion will not take effect until promulgated in Routine Orders Part II.

Except as provided in para 4 hereof, rank will not be assumed or badges of rank worn until the order authorizing the appointment or promotion has been promulgated in Routine Orders Part II.

In cases of operational necessity or emergency, if the promotion of a member has been approved by a formation commander pursuant to GRO A187/44, the CO may approve of the member wearing the badges of the higher rank forthwith, pending promulgation of the promotion in Routine Orders Part II. Notwithstanding this approval, the wearing of such badges will not entitle the member to the pay and allowances of such higher rank unless and until the promulgation is so promulgated.

221. CARE, CONSERVATION AND SENTENCING OF BATTERIES. (ref. 5 Aust.Div. RO 0270/44)

Ref. GRO 0264/44 & BRO 205/44.

Offrs will ensure that all batteries held are given proper storage and maintenance.

222. SALVAGE SERVICE: DIECAST BUNGS - 4 & 44 GALLON DRUMS (ref. 5 Aust. Div RO. 0.268/44)

1 It is advised that GRO 0419/44 is being amended to provide for the collection by units of all unserviceable Diecast Bungs for 4 and 44 gallon drums and the return of such Bungs to nearest Salvage Depot.

2. Stocks of Bungs will be accumulated at Salvage Depots and then consigned to the Mainland with general salvage evacuations.

223. ROAD - MADANG - ALEXISHAFEN (Ref. 5 Aust.Div. RO. 0271/44)

Section of road MADANG - ALEXISHAFEN between SIAR and NAGADA access roads is open to traffic Remainder of road from including MEIRO R. to ALEXISHAFEN is closed to ALL classes of vehicles.

224. DISCIPLINE - PUNISHMENT (ref. NGF RO. A164/44)

On charges involving authorising excess issues of cigarettes and tobacco, and negligence in respect of issues of cigarettes and tobacco to personnel under his command, NX40546 WO.(II) Smith W.A. A.A. Canteens Service, was awarded by sentence of Court Martial a severe reprimand and fine of £10.

225. PUBLICATION OF NEW GUINEA FORCE ADMINISTRATIVE STANDING ORDERS (ref. NGF RO. A165/44.

New Guinea Force Administration Standing Orders have been reprinted and distribution has been made. The basis of distribution is down to Companies. This distribution is such as to enable copies to be read by all Officers as well as O/Rs. All Officers will make a study of these orders immediately.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

225. These orders embody and replace all New Guinea Force Routine Orders of continuous operation up to 1 Jul '44 and all Administrative Orders and Instructions issued prior to 1 Jul '44 except Administrative Instruction 152 They also contain certain additional matter and as a whole comprise an administrative code applicable in New Guinea supplementary to AIR & O, GROs and similar instructions from superior command.

(a) Upon receipt of these orders, except for one copy which should be retained by each Divisional and Base Sub Area HQ, it will not be necessary for any HQ or unit to retain copies of NGF Routine Orders prior to 1 May '44.

(b) No orders of continuous operation prior to 1 Jul '44 will be referred to or quoted in any way.

(c) A similar direction applies in respect of the retention of or reference to Administrative Orders and Instructions prior to 1 Jul '44 other than Administrative Instruction 152.

The publication is a loose leaf form and amendments will be issued direct to all holders at monthly intervals mainly in the form of substitute or additional pages incorporating all Routine Orders of continuous operation issued during the preceding month and any revisions and additions considered desirable, so enabling all Coys to have available in convenient form a codification of all local Administrative Orders up to the current month.

The use within New Guinea of an abbreviation as in the following example is approved;

Full description; New Guinea Force Administrative Standing Orders Chapter 2 Section 1 Paragraph 4.
Abbreviation ASO 2/4

Attention is directed to BRO 215/44.

226 "SALT" MAGAZINE - ENVELOPES (ref. NGF RO A166/44)

1. "Salt" Distribution Office, New Guinea Force has not been regularly receiving used "Salt" envelopes in accordance with New Guinea Force RO. A113/44.

2. Coys and all concerned will ensure that the return to that Office of used "Salt" envelopes is effected regularly and without delay.

227. FORMATION OF TYRE REPAIR WORKSHOP SECS - AEME (ref. NGF RO. A167/44)

With a view to selection for transfer to Tyre Repair Workshop Secs, AEME, applications are called for from members whose civilian occupation was associated with the tyre and rubber trade.

Applications received will include -

No, Rank, Name, Trade Classification, Trade Group, Unit, Medical Classification, Age, Civilian Trade and information generally in respect of qualifications for appointment, and be submitted to BHQ by 21 Aug '44.

228. CANTEENS - REPURCHASE OF SURPLUS UNIT STOCKS (ref. NGF RO. Q171/44)

1. New Guinea Force Q.122 of 1944 is cancelled.

2. New Guinea Force Sec. AA Canteens Service will accept from units, and give credit for, surplus canteen stocks, only if such units are under movement to the mainland or combat areas.

3. The above surplus canteen stocks will not include tobacco, cigarettes, chocolate, biscuits nor other goods which in the opinion of New Guinea Force Sec AA Canteens Service are for any reason no longer fit for resale.

4. Units will avoid the accumulation of surplus stocks, as such stock often becomes unsaleable through deterioration.

229. EMPTY BEER BOTTLES - RETURN TO SALVAGE (ref. NGF RO Q172/44)

1 To ensure continued delivery of beer and cordial, units will return all beer bottles in a clean and sound condition to salvage depot.

2. Bottles will be packed four dozen to the case and delivered to depots at least once per week.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

229. Attention is also directed to 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF Standing Orders issued 21 Jul '44 - Issue and distribution of Alcoholic Liquor.

230. FIRE PRECAUTIONS IN NATIVE TYPE HUTS (ref. NGF RO. Q 173/44)

1. Cases have recently occurred where native type huts were being used as a combined workshop and Q.M. Store and fires have occurred.

2. Where a native type hut is used as a QM Store, no portion of that hut will be used as a workshop.

3. The use of stoves and lamps for heating or lighting in native type huts will only be permitted when special safety precautions are instituted.

231. SHIRTS AMENDED SIZE RANGE (ref. NGF RO. Q175/44)

The size range of shirts, drill, khaki and green, and shirts military worsted, are amended as under;

Old Size; 1, 2, 3, 4, 4¼, 5, 5¼, 6, 6¼, 7, 7¼, 8, 8¼.
New Size; 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 5, 10, 6, 11, 7, 12, 8, 12.

Coys when submitting indents to Q.M. will show requirements by sizes.

232. COTS, FOLDING, AUST.

1. Cots, folding Aust. have already been issued to some personnel and will be issued to other personnel in New Guinea immediately stocks become available.

2. These cots are items of Unit equipment and will NOT be regarded as a personal issue.

3. Every care will be taken to ensure that they are kept in a sound condition and repairs will be effected immediately any damage, no matter how slight, occurs.

4. Coys will be responsible for withdrawing this item from any personnel marching out of unit for any reason.

233. OFFICERS' SHOP (ref. NGF RO. Q178/44)

1. 6 Sec Offrs' Shop, which includes a tailoring section will close at PORT MORESBY on 1 Aug '44 and 8 Sec. Offrs' Shop will open at LAE on 7 Aug '44.

2. Sales of items normally sold by officers' shops will be available from the Ordnance Depot at PORT MORESBY but tailoring service in that area will be arranged through 8 Sec. Offrs' Shop.

234. MESSING.

Bn Amn Picquet and Pro Canteen Picquet will in future mess with C.Coy.

235. BREN MAGAZINES SPRINGS (ref. GRO 0286/44)

1. At the first available opportunity, all Bren magazine springs (including spares) will be inspected by unit personnel to ensure that they are properly greased or oiled. If springs are dry, their life is greatly shortened.

2 The following preservatives will be used for the purpose of oiling or greasing the springs.

"Corrosion preventative, type A (oil type)"
"Corrosion preventative, type B (soft jelly type)"

After the initial examination, springs will be examined once monthly, provided that, subsequently to the second monthly examination, the examination period may be extended at the discretion of unit commanders if springs are found to be still greased efficiently. Coy Comds will ensure that this instruction is observed.

3. Armourer Sgt. will report subsequently to second monthly examination as to whether extension of the examination period is recommended.

236. RIFLES - PERS. proceeding ARL.

Coys will ensure that rifles returned to the Q.M. for personnel on ARL are correctly labelled, in order to facilitate personnel receiving correct rifle on R.T.U.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

237. DUTIES.

(a) Amn piquet; "A" Coy will take over amn piquet from "D" Coy 210800K and will be responsible for mounting same until relieved on 280800K.

(b) Wood fatigue - skin colony; "A" Coy will supply 20-26 Mar '44.

(c) "A" Coy will be responsible for cleanliness of Bn. picture show area 20 - 26 Aug '44.

(d) Road working party will be provided as under; 21 - 26 Aug '44.

A. Coy.	21
B. Coy.	21
C. Coy.	21
D. Coy.	21
	84

Figures are exel Adm personnel. Coys will ensure that the above numbers are adhered to and report at time and place required by Capt. A.M. Coward.

Capt.
(H.T. Maloney) Adjt.,
25 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

NOTICES.

LOST - 1. The following stores, the property of 2 AUST. TK BN were lost during move FINSCHHAFEN - MADANG;

7 Pistols .38 S & W Nos. 883985, 885855, 886831, 950390, 996638, 989911, 878812

3 Binoculars, Gallilean Mk.V Nos. 81700, 81769, 2499.

2. All Coys will conduct a search for these pistols and binoculars and advise BHQ if located in unit lines.

LOST. .303 Rifle No. 62980.

Any Coy having a record of rifle No. 62980 will promptly notify Bn. HQ.

CHURCH NOTICES.

CHURCH PARADES - Sunday 20 Aug '44.

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS - 0830 hrs. Bn. Picture Show area. C.F. LAMBERT - markers report RSM 0815 hrs. HOLY COMMUNION will be celebrated at conclusion of Church Parade.

ROMAN CATHOLIC. MASS - 1100 hrs. - C.F. GRAYDON (Bn. area)

EVENING SERVICE.

Sunday 20 Aug '44 - Bn. Picture Show area - C.F. SMITH.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

35/41 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 19/8/1944. 35 Aust. Inf. Bn-HF (Unit)

W.E. II/243. OFFRS. 22 O.R's 767 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 35 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
NR	1			W.Os. Class I.					
			6	W.Os. Class II.	1 AACC	1			
		1	6	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
			31	Sergeants 10	1 AACC 3 Aust. Inf. Bde	7		3	NR
10	10	1	54	Corporals 8	" "	9	1		
149	149	4	511	Troopers, Private, etc. 16	" "	17	1		
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
159*	160	6	608*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		34*	2	3	NR*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A		451		191				[redacted]	[redacted]		642
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
4	4 Aust. Inf. Bn		
1	HQ 5 Div		
1	8 Fld. Coy		
1	55 Fld Park		
1	8 Aust. Inf. Bde		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
2	DRO		
4	8 Aust. Inf. Bde		
1	5 Div		
1	2/15 Fld. Amb		
1	30 Bn		
7	8 Fld Coy		
2	33 Bde W/Ess		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

25 Aust. Inf Bn-AIF ..... Unit

APPENDIX
190600/K, J

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

3/44 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday / /194 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers	4	1	3
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths	1		1					Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	3	3	
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	24	25	1	Tailors	1	1	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	6	6		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners					4	5	9
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				TKIA Nos	19	16	3
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	1	1		MMG	23	19	4
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	9	9		MORTAR	40	40	9
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				L	24	24	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				DRIVERS	32	21	11
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	9	5	4	Coach Trimmers				CONDUCTORS	54	39	123
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				WO's	7	6	N.R
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks				S/SGT's	5	6	
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies				SGT's	24	31	
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				ARMD	4	3	N.R
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				ARTY	2	1	N.R
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics				ARMS	1	1	
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant				ENGR	3	5	
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.				SIGS	24	23	4 R
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers	1	1		SIGS	1	1	
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	1		1	CARRIED FORWARD	16	11	5	CARRIED FORWARD	53	47	6	Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	302	*242	*159

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

19/8/44
Date of Despatch

A.T. Rae Lt.Col.
Signature of Commander
C.D.F. RAE

L.H.Q. Press—516—10/43—416m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

SURPLUS NCO'S. ETC

NO	RANK	NAME	AGE	MED CLASS	PRESENT POSTING	DISPOSAL
NX116805	S/SGT.	PEVY. J.E	32	A1	C&MTS.	SELECTED AS INSTRUCTOR I/T/B.
NX116064	S/SGT	O'CALLAGHAN. F		A1	FITTER MV-AEME	REC. RETAIN IN UNIT.
NX156254	S/SGT	JOY C.E.C.J			CANTEEN. CPL.	
NX120748	PTE	BLACKSHAW. G - AEME			GP D	MECH. MT
NX131594	"	ARMSTRONG. T.			GP III	DIR. MECH
NX120804	"	CUNNINGHAM. J			"	"
NX131616	"	McDEVITT. J.P			"	"
NX120751	"	NORMAN. E				

DEFICIENCIES

WO I	—	N.R
WO II	—	NIL
S/SGT	—	NIL
SGT	—	NIL
CPLS	—	10
GEN. DUTIES INFANTRY	—	113 — 123

DEFICIENCIES SPECIALISTS

TK/A Nos	—	3
M/MG "	—	4
MORTAR 3"	—	9
PIONEERS	—	11
BLACKSMITH GP I	—	1
INTELLIGENCE DUTIES GP II	—	4
SIGNALLERS GP II	—	1
RANGETAKERS GP III	—	3 — 36 — 159

War Diary
Serial 218
19/6/00/K

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

33../..44 (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 19 / 8 /1944 . 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF. (Unit)

W.E. II/12c/3 . OFFRS. 32 O.R's 767 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 35 ATT. BY W.E.
+ 7 Reinforcements.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
			1	Lieut.-Colonels					
	2		1	Majors					
		1	9	Captains	AAMC	1			
	4		22	Lieutenants					
			1	Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
	6	1	34			1			

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	DETAIL.		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	••	TOTAL.
	A.		35									35
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX120477	Lieut.	MITCHELL M.F.	112 Aust. Con Depot.	12/8/44	

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX125289	Capt.	CHAPMAN D.H.	112 Aust. Con. Depot.	18/8/44	Detached.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ..... / .... /194 .....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

War Diary
Serial 218
19060.00/K

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

33../..44 (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 19 / 8 /1944 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF. (Unit)

W.E. II/12c/3 . OFFRS. 32 O.R's 767 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 35 ATT. BY W.E.
+ 7 Reinforcements.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				*					
				*					
			1	Lieut.-Colonels					
	2		1	Majors					
		1	9	Captains	AAMC	1			
	4		22	Lieutenants					
			1	Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
	6	1	34			1			

	DETAIL.		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	••	TOTAL.
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	A.		35									35
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
•• Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX120477	Lieut.	MITCHELL M.F.	112 Aust. Con Depot.	12/8/44	

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX125289	Capt.	CHAPMAN D.H.	112 Aust. Con. Depot.	18/8/44	Detached.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ..... / ... /194 .....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF. *Unit*

APPENDIX J

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)

33 44 ...../..... (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 19 /8 /1944. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 If not present with Unit, state how employed.	8 Date of Detachment.
Lt.Col.	NX116990	RAE	D.F.	C.O.	Yes.		
Major.	NX125284	DELBRIDGE	E.K.	2i/c	Yes.		
Capt.	NX112719	MALONEY	H.T.E.	Adjt.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX116991	SAINSBERY	D.S.	I.O.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX125287	JOHNSON	L.M.	OC.HQ.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125292	HAWDON	F.	OC.No.1 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120520	ALEY	R.S.	OC.No.2 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120478	KAY	E.R.L.	OC.No.3 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX119992	WALLIS	D.C.	OC.No.4 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125295	SWAIN	E.F.W.	OC.No.5 Pl.	Yes.		
Lt.T/Capt.	NX118724	BURGESS	E.W.W.	QM.	Yes.		
Lieut.	SX23008	SLATTER	H.L.	T.O.	Yes.		
Capt.	DX907	GREER	F.R.M.	OC.A.Coy.	No.	ARL.	28/6/44
Lt.T/Capt.	NX125294	ESCOTT	R.R.	2i/c A.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125302	WRIGHT	T.R.	OC.7 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	TX379	BRANAGAN	E.W.	OC.8 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125297	McGEE	R.I.	OC.9 Pl.	Yes.		
Lt.T/Capt.	NX112726	COWARD	A.M.	OC.B.Coy.	Yes.		
Lt.T/Capt.	NX112002	WEBSTER	D.H.	2i/c B.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX156376	THEW	E.A.	OC.10 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX131604	CRIPPIN	A.J.	OC.11 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120697	OSBORN	S.J.	OC.12 Pl.	No.	Det.L3 8 Aust.Inf. Bde.AIF.	7/5/44.
Capt.	NX101564	ADCOCK	A.V.	OC.C.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125296	GREENE	R.E.S.	2i/c C.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120690	BROWN	G.W.	OC.13 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125296	McDONAGH	B.	OC.14 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120477	MITCHELL	M.F.	OC.15 Pl.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX125301	FARMER	F.C.S.	OC.D.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125290	GORDON	A.J.	2i/c D.Coy.	No.	Det.HQ.5 Aust. Div.	25/5/44
Lieut.	NX144352	ROBINSON	W.H.	OC.16 Pl.	No.	Det.30 Aust.Inf. Bn.AIF.	28/7/44.
Lieut.	NX108985	STURGESS	H.F.	OC.17 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	SX4430	COLYER	F.K.	OC.18 Pl.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX125289	CHAPMAN	D.H.		No	Det.112 Aust.Con Depot.	18/8/44
Capt.	WX27187	HARRIS	W.P.	RMO.	Yes.		
		1st Reinforcement.					
Lieut.	SX26305	SEARSON	J.R.		Yes.		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain	NX112727	PARSONS E.H.			

19/8/44 .....
Date of Despatch

D.F.Rae Lt.Col.
.....
Signature of Commander
(D.F.Rae) Comd. 35 Aust.Inf.Bn.AIF.

Truth—7/43.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

WD

APPENDIX K

35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF. Trg. Instr 6.

35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.
18 Aug '44.

Trg during week-ended 26 Aug '44 will be as follows;

MUSKETRY.

"C" Coy. will proceed to REMPI RANGE area and carry out musketry and field firing practices - separate instr will be issued.

PATROLLING.

(2) One Pl from each A,B & D Coys will be exercised in patrolling as follows;

A & B Coys,	21 to 23 Aug '44.
D. Coy.	23 - 25 Aug '44.

(3) Patrols will move self contained in all respects incl tools.

(4) Rations for duration of the exercise will be carried. Type and quantity will be arranged by OC patrol with W.O. Caterer.

(5) Trg amn as follows will be drawn and carried as W.E.

50 rds per rifle
240 " " SMG.
200 " " LMG.

(6) Such amn will only be used in the event of ops. On completion of exercise, inspection of all ranks will be carried out, amn returned to RSM with certificate to the effect that all amn has been returned with the exception of that used in ops.

(7) Orders for patrols will be issued by Intelligence Officer to O.C. Patrol not later than 1000 hrs. on day prior to departure.

(8) Patrol Reports will be delivered to Intelligence Officer immediately on return of patrols.

(9) Routes will be arranged by Intelligence Offr to permit of outward and return journey each occupying one day, in order that on second day of patrol, tps may be thoroughly exercised in occupation of a posn.

(10) The trg to be embraced in the above patrols will cover;

(a) Issue of orders to patrols
(b) Adv and First Contact.
(c) Attack.
(d) Defence.
(e) Withdrawal both by day and night - preparation of booby traps ambushes etc.
(f) Occupation of a def. posn incl sighting of weapon pits, cutting of fire lanes, digging of weapon pits. Particular attention will be paid to the digging and camouflage of posns.
(g) Orders as to method of def
(h) Relief of sentries on line of approach to, and withdrawal from weapon pits.
(i) Track discipline.
(j) Anti-malarial precautions.
(k) Individual cooking.
(l) Compilation and renditionoof patrol orts.
(m) When in position, O.C. Patrol will detail a small party to act as enemy who will endeavour to approach and penetrate the defences.

WORKING PARTIES.

(11) Approx. 100 pers will be required for road work during week-ended 26 Aug '44 - see BRO 237/44 for allotment.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

GENERAL TRAINING.

(12) Remainder of personnel not in above or engaged on Battalion duties; incl "C" Coy until day of departure for range, will carry out the following trg;

Rifle Coys;

Close order drill.
Aiming and trigger pressing
(all tps will be exercised for a minimum period of 5 mins each day.
Bayonet trg,
Unarmed combat.
P & R.T.
Visual signalling - Semaphore - instrs to be made available by Sig. Pl.

HQ. Coy.

Sig. Pl. - Maintenance of exchange and line, general sig trg, instr of Coy. personnel in Sempahore.
MMG Pl. - Same as for rifle Coys - to incl. MMG trg.
MORTAR PL - " " " " " " MORTAR "
Tk/A PL. - " " " "
PIONEER PL - Camp construction - close order and arms drill.
ADM PL. Inspection of arms daily. Short period of close order drill and P & R.T.
BAND. Band practice - daily rifle inspection, squad drill and P & R.T.

(13) Period 1345 - 1400 hrs. daily will be set aside for inspection of arms, equipment and clothing, smartening up rifle exercises and close order drill for all tps in camp area.

(14) Trg hrs to be observed will be 0900 - 123[illegible] and 1345 - 1630 daily. These hours will NOT be departed from.

(15) Officers and NCOs will pay particular attention to deportment of tps and paying of compliments at all times.

AMPHIBIOUS TRG.

(16) Two lectures on Amphibious Trg will be given to all Officers by Bde. Major, 8 Aust. Inf. Bde. AIF, dates and times to be notified.

Capt.
(H. T. Maloney) Adjt.,
35 Aust. Inf. Bn.

DISTRIBUTION.

O.C. HQ Coy.	(1)	Sig O.	(1)
" A Coy.	(1)	Q.M.	(1)
" B. Coy.	(1)	R.M.O.	(1)
" C. Coy.	(1)	R.S.M.	(1)
" D. Coy.	(1)	W.O. Caterer	(1)
Comd.	(1)	HQ. 8 Aust. Inf. Bde. AIF	(2)
2i/c	(1)	War Diary.	(2)
Adjt.	(1)	File.	(1)
I.O.	(1)		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX L

CONFIDENTIAL.

(Ref. 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF Trg Instr 6 (paras 2-10)

Ref Map - ALEXISHAFEN 1: 25000

35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.
19 Aug '44.

To; LIEUT. E.W. BRANAGAN. "A" Coy.

TASKS.

(1) You will with your pl, patrol to HALAR - ref. 686346.

(2) The patrol will depart Bn. area 210830K and proceed to HALAR (for route see trace attached.)

On arrival at 686346, you will;

(a) Occupy a def posn.
(b) Site weapon pits,
(c) Cut fire lanes.
(d) Dig weapon pits and camouflage posn.
(e) Test your def posn night 21/22 Aug '44 by detailing small party as enemy who will endeavour to penetrate posn.
(f) Practice sentries in relief on line of approach to and withdrawal from weapon pits,

and remain in posn until 23 Aug '44.

(3) On 22 Aug '44, the patrol will,

(a) further develop the posn.
(b) practice withdrawal both by day and night.
(c) practice preparation of booby traps, ambushes etc.
(d) practice pers in individual cooking.

(4) On 23 Aug '44 patrol will return to Bn. area, arriving not later than 1500K, (for route see trace attached.)

(5) You will report the following information.

(a) Were any other tps sighted, strength and locn to be given.
(b) Signs of any enemy activity and state if old or recent.
(c) Were any natives encountered, if so, where? Were they friendly?
(d) Suitability of track for jeeps and 3 ton vehicles? necessary
(e) Condition of bridges, work and material considered necessary to make them suitable for carrying jeeps and 3 ton vehs.
(f) Alternative crossings of rivers and creeks, nature of fords and shallow water, where are they on trace and map?
(g) Position of roads and tracks leading off main track - give ref.
(h) Going map of track noting any difference in locn of villages, rivers, cross tracks etc.
(i) Are there any O.Ps en route? Locate on trace.
(j) Any dumps located, contents and locn.
(k) Locate and report ref water, hygiene etc.
(l) Any likely areas suitable for;
    (i) Coy bivouac.
    (ii) Bn. bivouac.
(m) Suitability of equipment and rations carried, any suggestions for alterations thereto.
(n) Morale and physical condition of pers on commencement, during and on completion of patrol.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

(6) Report required at Bn. Intelligence Office by 232000K.

(7) You will ensure that all personnel rigidly adhere to the following Bn. Standing Orders.

(a) Prevention and control of Malaria.
(b) Prevention and control of Scrub Typhus.
(c) Powers of Guards and Sentries.
(d) Preservation of health, general hygiene and sanitation.
(e) Issue, care and maintenance of weapons, equipment and clothing.
(f) Responsibility of Officers and NCOs whilst in forward operational area.
(g) Care of arms in tropical areas.
(h) Instructions on patrols.

ADM.
(8) Patrol will move with W.E. stores and equipment.

(9) You will decide type and quantity of rations to be taken to cover period of exercise and arrange to draw same from W.O. Caterer.

(10) You will draw following trg amn from R.S.M. and carry same as W.E.

50 rds per rifle.
240 " " SMG.
200 " " LMG.

(11) You will ensure that this amn is only used in the event of ops.

(12) On completion of patrol, you will inspect all arms and equipment and return amn to R.S.M. submitting certificate to Bn. HQ. that all amn drawn has been returned.

(13) Weapons will NOT be loaded at any time during the exercise.

(14) You will draw from W.O. Caterer anti-mite lotion and will personally see that clothes of all members of patrol, incl attachments, treat clothes in accordance with BRO 218/44.

(15) Members of patrol will wear at all times during the exercise, clothes that have been anti-miteđ. They will sleep in clothes so treated.

(16) You will ensure that all members of the patrol are in possession on day of departure of 4 days supplies of;

(a) Atebrin.
(b) Salt Tablets.
(c) Insect Repellant Lotion.
(d) Water sterilization powder.
(e) Vitamin "C" Tablets.

(17) You will liaise with your Coy. Comd. who will consult RMO. ref selection of two Coy. Medical Orderlies to be attached to you for duration of exercise.

(18) You will report at once, any unusual occurrence to Bn. HQ. by orderly.

(19) You will, prior to departure of patrol, inspect marked map at Bn. HQ. Int. Office of all known Permanent Danger Areas and rifle and field firing ranges. Such areas will be avoided.

H.T. Maloney Capt.
(H.T. Maloney) Adjt., 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

DISTRIBUTION.
For infm;

OC. A Coy.	(1)	RMO	(1)
Comd.	(1)	RSM	(1)
21/c	(1)	WO Caterer	(1)
Adjt.	(1)	HQ. 8 Aust. Inf. Bde. AIF	(2)
I.O.	(1)	War Diary.	(2)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX L

CONFIDENTIAL.

(Ref. 25 Aust.Inf.Bn. AIF Trg Instr 6 (para 2 - 10)

Ref Map:- REMPI 1:. 25000

35 Aust.Inf.Bn.AIF.
19 Aug '44.

To:- LIEUT. E.A. THEW, "B" COY.

TASKS. 6C 8487

(1) You will, with your pl patrol to YELBEK MISSION

(2) The patrol will depart Bn. area 210830K and proceed to YELBEK MISSION (for route, see trace attached.)

On arrival at YELBEK MISSION -

(a) occupy a def posn.
(b) Site weapon pits.
(c) Cut fire lanes.
(d) dig weapon pits and camouflage posn.
(e) test your def posn night 21/22 Aug '44 by detailing small party as enemy who will endeavour to penetrate posn.
(f) practice sentries in relief on line of approach to and withdrawal from weapon pits,

and remain in posn until 23 Aug '44.

(3) On 22 Aug '44, the patrol will;

(a) further develop the posn.
(b) practice withdrawal both by day and night.
(c) practice preparation of booby traps, ambushes etc.
(d) practice pers in individual cooking.

(4) On 23 Aug '44 patrol will return to Bn area, arriving not later than 1500K (for route see trace attached.)

(5) You will report the following infm.

(a) Were any other tps sighted, strength and location to be given.
(b) Signs of any enemy activity and state if old or recent.
(c) Were any natives encountered, if so, where? Were they friendly?
(d) Suitability of track for jeeps and 3 ton vehicles.
(e) Condition of bridges, work and material considered necessary to make them suitable for carrying jeeps and 3 ton vehicles.
(f) Alternative crossings of rivers and creeks, nature of fords and shallow water, where are they on trace and map?
(g) Posn of roads and tracks leading off main track - give ref.
(h) Going map of track noting any difference in locn of villages, rivers, cross tracks etc.
(i) Are there any O.Ps en route? Locate on trace.
(j) Any dumps located, contents and locn.
(k) Locate and report ref water, bygiene etc.
(l) Any likely areas suitable for;

(i) Coy bivouac.
(ii) Bn. bivouac.

(m) Suitability of eqpt and rations carried, any suggestions for alterations thereto,
(n) Morale and physical condition of pers on commencement, during, and on completion of patrol.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

(6) Report required at Bn. Intelligence Office by 232000K.

(7) You will ensure that all personnel rigidly adhere to the following Bn. Standing Orders.

(a) Prevention and control of Malaria.
(b) Prevention and control of Scrub Typhus.
(c) Powers of Guards and Sentries.
(d) Preservation of health, general hygiene and sanitation.
(e) Issue, care and maintenance of weapons, equipment and clothing.
(f) Responsibility of Officers and NCOs whilst in forward operational area.
(g) Care of arms in tropical areas.
(h) Instructions on patrols.

ADM.
(8) Patrol will move with W.E. stores and equipment.

(9) You will decide type and quantity of rations to be taken to cover period of exercise and arrange to draw same from W.O. Caterer.

(10) You will draw following trg amn from R.S.M. and carry same as W.E.

50 rds per rifle.
240 " " SMG.
200 " " LMG.

(11) You will ensure that this amn is only used in the event of ops.

(12) On completion of patrol, you will inspect all arms and equipment and return amn to R.S.M. submitting certificate to Bn. HQ. that all amn drawn has been returned.

(13) Weapons will NOT be loaded at any time during the exercise.

(14) You will draw from W.O. Caterer anti-mite lotion and will personally see that clothes of all members of patrol, incl attachments, treat clothes in accordance with BRO 218/44.

(15) Members of patrol will wear at all times during the exercise, clothes that have been anti-mited. They will sleep in clothes so treated.

(16) You will ensure that all members of the patrol are in possession on day of departure of 4 days supplies of;

(a) Atebrin.
(b) Salt Tablets.
(c) Insect Repellant Lotion.
(d) Water sterilization powder.
(e) Vitamin "C" Tablets.

(17) You will liaise with your Coy. Comd. who will consult RMO. ref selection of two Coy. Medical Orderlies to be attached to you for duration of exercise.

(18) You will report at once, any unusual occurrence to Bn. HQ. by orderly.

(19) You will, prior to departure of patrol, inspect marked map at Bn. HQ. Int. Office of all known Permanent Danger Areas and rifle and field firing ranges. Such areas will be avoided.

H.T. Maloney
Capt.
(H.T. Maloney) Adjt., 35 Aust. Inf. Bn.
AIF.

DISTRIBUTION.
For Infm;

OC. B Coy.	(1)	RMO	(1)
Comd.	(1)	RSM	(1)
21/c	(1)	WO Caterer	(1)
Adjt.	(1)	HQ. 8 Aust. Inf. Bde. AIF	(2)
I.O.	(1)	War Diary.	(2)
		File.	(1)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

PATROL REPORT

THE SALVATION ARMY ACF AUSTRALIAN COMFORTS FUND YMCA

From No..... Name.....

Unit or Group.....

Date.....

(Use Official Address only)

APPENDIX M

STRENGTH

Fighting Patrol of 1 Off 19 ORs (Incl 2 RAP Ord)

for 3 days. Weapons 3 LMG. 6 SMG 3 Rifles 8 rifles

TASKS

(1) Were any other Pls sighted, strength & location

(2) Signs of enemy activity - old or recent.

(3) Natives encountered - where - friendly or otherwise

(4) Suitability of tracks for Jeeps & 3 Ton vehicles

(5) Condition of bridges - work necessary.

(6) Alternative crossing of R. & Cks. - nature of fords shallow - water positions on track & map.

(7) Position of roads & tracks leading off main track.

(8) Going map of track. —

(9) Noting any diff. of loc. of villages, rivers, cross tracks etc.

(10) O.P.s en route

(11) Locality report of water hygeine etc.

(12) Areas suitable for bay de Bns bivouacs

REPORT.

The patrol left Bn Area at 210830K & Arrived Daren Ck. 211030K. Leaving main track at Ref Remsi 1:25000 - 718469 we travelled along

IN YOUR LETTER DO NOT REFER TO:

The name of your transport or other transports in your convoy . . . dates of sailing . . . ports of call . . . destination, description of troops, or other information, which, if intercepted, will be of value to the enemy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

THE SALVATION ARMY ACF AUSTRALIAN COMFORTS FUND YMCA

From No..... Name.....

~~Unit or Group~~ 2.....

Date.....

(Use Official Address only)

Lead Sqd. & arrived first village 704468 at 1145 hrs. The second village BIATEP was reached at 1345 hrs. A break of 1 hr. for Lunch The third village DNICK/mdt on Renfrew 1-25000 was reached at 1545 hrs. We followed main track for ½ hr beyond DNICK & I decided to take up a def. posn.

A Lului & 2 boys came along & I gave us direction to YEHBECK & By 220930K we were at YEHBECK. At 1200 hrs. we had taken up our def. posn.

230730K We left YEHBECK. Reached DNICK 0740 hrs BIATEP 0750 hrs. First unmaad with 0930 hrs. Daren 1dk. 1025 hrs. Reported back Bn. Area at 231500K.

TROOPS SIGHTED

Own tps at Saw mill ref. 722445 on 2 Aug and Lt. Colyer's patrol at bridge over Daren R. on main track at 231015 K

ENEMY ACTIVITY

Old signs only such as dumps etc. It was reported by natives at YEHBECK that ENEMY had been at SIGO 1 day & night march from DNICK approx 1 moon ago. They had then

IN YOUR LETTER DO NOT REFER TO:

The name of your transport or other transports in your convoy . . . dates of sailing . . . ports of call . . . destination, description of troops, or other information, which, if intercepted, will be of value to the enemy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

3

THE SALVATION ARMY ACF AUSTRALIAN COMFORTS FUND YMCA

From No..... Name.....

Unit or Group.....

Date.....

(Use Official Address only)

-moved 4th.

NATIVES

All very friendly - some sighted along main track an I move [illegible] back - At first village & BIDTETD 3 natives at ½ hr march fast. DNECK & natives at YEKBECK

TRACKS

Ref. going map - Main track in parts was (1) drained and carted (2) corduroyed & (3) other parts just earth.

(1) Would be suitable for Jeeps & 3 ton vehicles in fine.

(2) Would be doubtful in wet weather for 3 ton vehs.

(3) Would not be passable in wet weather for 3 ton vehs.

2 area bridge 10' + 45' needs reconstructing because it is falling away.

RIVERS & CR. CROSSINGS

The tributaries of the Daru are the only obs. crossings necessary & they are mostly dry.

POSITION of RDS & TRACKS

Most notable are - marked on trace map.

IN YOUR LETTER DO NOT REFER TO:

The name of your transport or other transports in your convoy . . . dates of sailing . . . ports of call . . . destination, description of troops, or other information, which, if intercepted, will be of value to the enemy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

THE SALVATION ARMY ACF AUSTRALIAN COMFORTS FUND YMCA

From No..... Name.....

Unit or Group.....4.....

Date.....

(Use Official Address only)

DIFF. IN TRACKS VILL. ETC.

Most notable is the well worn track swinging left at wreck & the track on Nth. side of Dren. Ck. leading to first village from main track which could NOT be found.

There is a track through leading from Rd. Nth of Daran Ck. to 2 Old huts. (on R. bank (see trace)

DUMPS CONTENTS & LOCATION

Loc. of dumps on trace mapped also are as did not DS dumps not of any worth.

Other dumps are only of ammn boxes & ammn not of value

OPS LOCATED

There are no high features but trees along track would serve purpose.

JEBEL is dominant feature for many miles

WATER

Daran Ck. at bridge was bracketed. Ck. between main track & 1st well. (Ck. 10 mins from main track) has good drinking water. Light trickle between 1st well & BUSTETD.

IN YOUR LETTER DO NOT REFER TO:

The name of your transport or other transports in your convoy . . . dates of sailing . . . ports of call . . . destination, description of troops, or other information, which, if intercepted, will be of value to the enemy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

THE SALVATION ARMY
ACF AUSTRALIAN COMFORTS FUND
YMCA

From No..... Name.....

Unit or Group... 5

Date.....

(Use Official Address only)

AT BIDTETA (20 min away) is running water enough to supply a boy for drinking 20 Mins below DWOK is excellent water enough for Bn (drinking)

YELBECK mission has tank & enough water to supply a boy with drinking water

Hygeine

Very good.

COY & BN. BIVOUACS

Coy at BIDTETA & YELBECK.

Bn. at DWOCK but very steep hill to & from water of 20 mins there & back.

NATURE of TERRAIN TRAVERSED

Along main track flat & easy going from main tracks to 1st hill. there a few steep inclines - large undulations.

Between 1st hill & BIDTETA is a little stiffer climbing and a long one.

BIDTETA to DWOK is easy going except for one of two sharp climbs.

From DWOCK to YELBECK one rises about 200ft in a 15-min walk. The distance about between YELBECK & Corps area Darwin is 6½ to 7½ miles (Reckoned on our fast movement down & time

IN YOUR LETTER DO NOT REFER TO:

The name of your transport or other transports in your convoy . . . dates of sailing . . . ports of call . . . destination, description of troops, or other information, which, if intercepted, will be of value to the enemy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

THE SALVATION ARMY
ACF AUSTRALIAN COMFORTS FUND
YMCA

From No. 6 Name.....

Unit or Group.....

Date.....

(Use Official Address only)

taken (2¾ hrs) marching 20 min halting 10 at a rate of 115-120 paces per min daken hill,

Report on Capt. Reliam's Moral & Physical conditions

Capt. (1) Berets instead of hat &c. for hill climbing.
(2) Large spanners are awkward & shake bits. They are NOT as satisfactory as small basic spanners.
(3) U.S. Gaiters instead of anklets web.
(4) Owen mag carriers should have larger buckle as bm spanners fit on right side up- As they are now they do not permit the wearing of shoulder straps & the buckling of the pack.
(5) A light iron frying pan would come in very handy if issued on basis of 1 per R.H.Q. & 1 to each sect.
(6) It is suggested that for hill climbing up to 1000-2000ft that the 90 cap & fly blowers are discarded. That a towel is necessary. One flat tin plate 1 mug & 1 spoon.
(7) Bolt should be frigged & have lug at back for laces

IN YOUR LETTER DO NOT REFER TO:
The name of your transport or other transports in your convoy . . . dates of sailing . . . ports of call . . . destination, description of troops, or other information, which, if intercepted, will be of value to the enemy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

THE SALVATION ARMY

ACF AUSTRALIAN COMFORTS FUND

YMCA

From No..... Name.....

Unit or Group.....

Date.....

(Use Official Address only)

81 Waterproof containers for sindries, to carry
Tea, oatel, sugar.

RATIONS

1 S.P. ration with Boyes service issue.
(soft tight)
(2) Plenty of tea & sugar (Not necessary)

MORALE

Very high. Ps were cheerful all the way

PHYSICAL

One man sprained ankle on way
out - was sent back.
7 Bruised blisters including 1 who sprained
his Achilles Tendon.
1 P was sick when Darem Bk. was reached on
return trip.

IN YOUR LETTER DO NOT REFER TO:

The name of your transport or other transports in your convoy . . . dates of sailing . . . ports of call . . . destination, description of troops, or other information, which, if intercepted, will be of value to the enemy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

REPORT OF PATROL 21 to 23 AUG BY LT. E.W. BRANAGAN

REF. MAP. ALEXISHAFEN 1:25000

THE SALVATION ARMY — ACF AUSTRALIAN COMFORTS FUND — YMCA

From No..... Name..... APPENDIX

Unit or Group.....

Date..... N

(Use Official Address only)

Strength Lt. E.W. Branagan / Sgt. 2 Cpls. 16 Ors

Time out 210830K Time in 231320K.

Route as per trace attached.

(1) PATROL moved to HIBAR-HIBAR - arrived 211150K.

(2) Trng. in accordance with paras 2 & 3 carried out

Separate report attached APPENDIX (A)

(4) Patrol started from camp 230845K

(5) Enemy. (A) No other Us sighted N.M.S.

(B) Probable enemy O.P. in hut on track to HIBART 685407. AA Gun Site 703417 Sights & breach destroyed but elevating & traversing gear in order

(C) 3 Natives from HIBART encountered at HIBAR-finally

(D) Track from Rd. 697404 Approx. impossible for jeeps (Appendix C)

(E) } & (F) } See separate report attached (Appendix C)

(G) 704410 New American Rd & telephone running approx N+S. Rd. from 703410 to BOSTREM BAY not shown on maps.

(H) Going-map started but was found to be of no use on account of country traversed by patrol & the unreliability of tracks

(I) As reported in B (above) structure built on rog

IN YOUR LETTER DO NOT REFER TO:

The name of your transport or other transports in your convoy . . . dates of sailing . . . ports of call . . . destination, description of troops, or other information, which, if intercepted, will be of value to the enemy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

THE SALVATION ARMY ACF AUSTRALIAN COMFORTS FUND YMCA

From No..... Name.....

Unit or Group 2.....

Date.....

(Use Official Address only)

of hut, of wood braced with 6of. pig. wire,
accomodate 2 to 3 persons
Observation of Waterways vicinity of Alex.
excellent, also shred. of coast left to channel
between KAKAR & HASHASHD
(J) No Dumps located
Big TSP located 6941 as shown in trace
well built huts & pathways. Possibly rest
camp or Div. H.Q.
(K) Water is obtainable at 692406 & 686406
Some rubbish & 2 latrines left unfenced
in HALAR, cleaned up by patrol.
(L) HALAR would be a good bivouac area for
1 or 2 coys. but water would have to be
carried from 692406 or pump sunk at 686406
(M) Egypt. ration issued very satisfactory but 50 p.c.
of patrol are of opinion that would an belt
would improve further
It was found that the Owen Mag. pouches are
unsatisfactory when carrying pack as No. D is
provided to attach shoulder straps pack.
(N) Morale & physical condition of patrol was
excellent throughout
All anti-malarial & anti Typhus precautions

IN YOUR LETTER DO NOT REFER TO:

The name of your transport or other transports in your convoy . . . dates of sailing . . . ports of call . . . destination, description of troops, or other information, which, if intercepted, will be of value to the enemy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

THE SALVATION ARMY | ACF AUSTRALIAN COMFORTS FUND | YMCA

From No..... Name.....

Unit or Group 3.....

Date.....

(Use Official Address only)

were carried out also care & maintenence of weapons, precautions of health, sanitation & hygeine.

N.B.

Route of patrol marked in Blue pencil not as indicated by red arrows.

IN YOUR LETTER DO NOT REFER TO:

The name of your transport or other transports in your convoy . . . dates of sailing . . . ports of call . . . destination, description of troops, or other information, which, if intercepted, will be of value to the enemy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX (A) Org. as per paras 2 & 3 of patrol instructn

THE SALVATION ARMY · ACF AUSTRALIAN COMFORTS FUND · YMCA

From No..... Name.....

Unit or Group.....

Date.....

(Use Official Address only)

21 AUG. 44

On arrival at HALAR Posns. were sited
& dug - also camflgd.
Sketch of posn. attached (Appendix (B))
Firelanes were cut where necessary.
The test of posns. at night was not a huge
success owing to the nature of country
making it impossible for the party detailed
to act as enemy to leave tracks & so enabling
men in posn. to shoot them because they were
expected in reality. Booby traps would have
done the same job. Sentries were practised as
far as possible in relief, on line of approach.

22 AUG. 44

Posns. further developed & camflgd.
Owing to having no grenades, booby traps
were omitted. Personnel carried out individual
cooking throughout patrol.

23 AUG 44

Posns. were filled in prior to moving
so allowing other Pls. patrolling in same area
to carry out drill as laid down.

IN YOUR LETTER DO NOT REFER TO:

The name of your transport or other transports in your convoy . . . dates of sailing . . . ports of call . . . destination, description of troops, or other information, which, if intercepted, will be of value to the enemy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX C

SUB PARA (E)

THE SALVATION ARMY | ACF AUSTRALIAN COMFORTS FUND | YMCA

From No..... Name.....

Unit or Group.....

Date.....

(Use Official Address only)

Track from 733412 to 725418 is passable in present weather.

Road cranes N+S at 730413 is capable of carring Jeeps or 3 Ton Lorry.

Bridge at 716418 in good state of repair, coconut palm foundations 1-½" decking 20ft across 8 ft wide road on west side liable to inundations but approach to bridge coconut palms.

River deep - banks steep - no fordable place 50' either side Water is good for drinking & runs fairly fast.

Bridge at 709417 - 27' long & with repair of section would be fit for traffic. 8 - 12 ft palms necessary.

River averages about 8" deep but bic. bridge much deeper on account of bomb craters.

Bottom gravel & mud.

Banks on down R. side suitable for fording but bottom dangerous.

Approach roads both sides fair in present weather

Road between bridges generally bad - some patches overgrown - drain on either side in wet weather would deteriate very fast.

Water very brackish & undrinkable.

Bridge at 707415 - 10' long 8' wide OK for traffic.

" 6' from water banks steep unfordable

IN YOUR LETTER DO NOT REFER TO:

The name of your transport or other transports in your convoy . . . dates of sailing . . . ports of call . . . destination, description of troops, or other information, which, if intercepted, will be of value to the enemy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

THE SALVATION ARMY | ACF AUSTRALIAN COMFORTS FUND | YMCA

From No. 2 Name.....

Unit or Group.....

Date.....

(Use Official Address only)

Water 9" deep.
Road from here to 697404 is in fair
condition & would take Jeep & 3 ton
vehicles in present weather.

IN YOUR LETTER DO NOT REFER TO:

The name of your transport or other transports in your convoy . . . dates of sailing . . . ports of call . . . destination. description of troops, or other information. which. if intercepted. will be of value to the enemy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

PATROL REPORT. 18 PL. "D" COY.

O.C. PATROL LT. F.K. COLYER. 22 AUG. TO 25 AUG.

PATROL STRENGTH 1 - 20

THE SALVATION ARMY — A.C.F. AUSTRALIAN COMFORTS FUND — Y.M.C.A.

From No..... Name.....

Unit or Group REF. MAP. RENIPI — ALEX.

Date 1 : 25000

(Use Official Address only)

APPENDIX "O"

OBJECT.

To patrol along main Kenpi Rd. and thence to Hut at 697488. Recce area & establish def. posn. To carry out normal patrol def. & booby trap precautions. Prepare & camflg. weapon pits & posns. Further details according to instructions issued.

REPORT.

22 Aug. Departed camp 0830 - route - main Kenpi Rd. to Headland Kenpi track junc. To Sawmill 727439 & thence to Kenpi Ck. Lunch 1045 to 1150 hrs. at Ck. Then to 713496 track junc. Turn left thro' plant. crossed Gabarawan R at 707493 - along rough foot pad to hut 697488 Arrived 1430 hrs. - Returned to posn. est. 100ˣ beyond HUT. Pits, fire lane, & booby traps prepared by 1720 hrs - Heavy rain commenced 2230 hrs. Sentries posted. Area withdrawn 0700 on 24 Aug.

24 AUG.

Perimeter posns. improved recce & standing patrols sent out - 3 unmarked trails recce'd (See enlargement) Kenpi 2 village contacted - Further posn. of village located as marked - Details of

IN YOUR LETTER DO NOT REFER TO:

The name of your transport or other transports in your convoy . . . dates of sailing . . . ports of call . . . destination, description of troops, or other information, which, if intercepted, will be of value to the enemy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

THE SALVATION ARMY
ACF AUSTRALIAN COMFORTS FUND
YMCA

From No..... Name.....

Unit or Group.....

Date.....

(Use Official Address only)

village & trees gained from natives
booby traps & sentries again est. from 1930 hrs
to 0930 hrs. 25 Aug
Further fire taken cleared & single coh injured
- small enemy party debussed failed to
penetrate posns.
24 AUG.
Departed perimeter 0630 to alternative
posn. 697489 - withdrawal carried out half
Coy. Rangt posn. est. & finally departed
Hon camp via RENPI & village to main
RENPI RD. Turned into native boat road at
727438 followed this road until left up
with Bulldozed track near coast (Okanum
track) Arrived camp 1340 hrs. Reported to
OC. Coy. Offs. debriefed after arms & ammo
stores checks.
GENERAL
After leaving GABARWAN R. at 707493
native boat road only going fair, many
false native tracks & creeks. Ground
generally undulating, highest point approx 75'
Creeks crossed many times. Mind in all
directions. Heavily timbered area with thick

IN YOUR LETTER DO NOT REFER TO:
The name of your transport or other transports in your convoy . . . dates of sailing . . . ports of call . . . destination, description of troops, or other information, which, if intercepted, will be of value to the enemy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

THE SALVATION ARMY · ACF AUSTRALIAN COMFORTS FUND · YMCA

From No..... Name.....

Unit or Group.....

3

Date.....

(Use Official Address only)

w'growth. Very primitive country & vegetation
FINERTON & Heavy storm commenced 2230 hrs
22 AUG — made shacks & storm soggy. Sitted
Early weapon kits - rain ceased 1130 hrs 23 AUG,
in area. Clothing recent - all several
months old. No TPS sighted.
Natives friendly evacuees from main RENPI
village to RENPI 2 - scattered single hut
occupied by several families in Area.
RENPI 2 Previous admn of FINSCHER ROSS mission
& Malarial precautions Every strict at all
times. Area thick with dengue mosquitos especially
after rain.
OTHER TPS.
(a) Sighted Lt. Thew & Lt. Fraser B Coy at
RENPI CK. at 1845 hrs. 22 AUG. Sighted 6 other
Aust soldiers (presumably 30 Bn.) at 7131196 at
0930 hrs. 24 AUG. - Civilian cutting party.
ENEMY.
(b). No Japs were sighted. Various old
dumps (medical &c.) and scattered stores
all along RENPI RD. (detailed on trace at
approx loc.) Little evidence in dep. perimeter

IN YOUR LETTER DO NOT REFER TO:

The name of your transport or other transports in your convoy . . . dates of sailing . . . ports of call . . . destination, description of troops, or other information, which, if intercepted, will be of value to the enemy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

THE SALVATION ARMY
ACF AUSTRALIAN COMFORTS FUND
YMCA

4

From No..... Name.....

Unit or Group.....

Date.....

(Use Official Address only)

area, Jeep cats only. At least 3 month old
Dismantled Jap trucks on trail at 732432 &
734422. Jap guns all along this track, pits
& camouflaged, all month old.

NATIVES.

(c) Several parties sighted at REMPI 719471 -
friendly - village being cleared & prepared for
re-occupation. At REMPI 2 - friendly - approx 20 in
village - 8 boys out working for NGBV. Cold
boys contacted on trail B.

TRACKS & ROADS.

(d) Track from MADANG - REMPI & rds. fair,
suitable for Jeeps & 3 ton veh. in dry weather
Deeply rutted in wet, passable only. Rd. from
sawmill to 800x beyond good, graded &
drained, on right side for 500x both sides
remaining 300x. Suitable all veh. Road then
fair, track only to REMPI CK. - beyond CK,
hard coral gravel surface - hard even after
heavy rain. Turn off point at 713496, track
passable to Rem at 707493 then native
track only. Many small off trails to water,
used by wood cutting parties etc. Track from
sawmill 727438 footpad links up with passable
track coming from Rempi to Dept A Coy Area.

IN YOUR LETTER DO NOT REFER TO
The name of your transport or other transports in your convoy . . . dates of sailing . . . ports of call . . . destination, description of troops, or other information, which, if intercepted, will be of value to the enemy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

THE SALVATION ARMY
ACF AUSTRALIAN COMFORTS FUND
YMCA

From No. 57 Name.....

Unit or Group.....

Date.....

(Use Official Address only)

BRIDGES

(c) Br. at REMPI CK. four spans & log structure needs additional under supports - will take 3 ton veh. Approx 10' w & 20' long. Other small culverts & brs of 6" logs (as marked) need repair, still usable.

ALTERNATIVE R. CROSSINGS

(f) No alternative crossings or ford located on REMPI CK. or GABARUNGA R. at 707493. Other obs fordable by foot only.

OFF TRACKS

(g) New timber tracks near sawmill (noted other on trace) - many lead to old log floats.

MAP ALTERATIONS

(k) Differences (main ones) in location of Rivers & Villages noted on enlargement. Too many small cross trails for complete detail & careful plotting - more time required to do record thoroughly.

O.Ps

(e) Only O.Ps sighted - tall 70' trees at 730423 - good views of CLEARING - REMPI track - and at approx 723453 covering road lunch. Heavy top foliages in both cases.

IN YOUR LETTER DO NOT REFER TO:

The name of your transport or other transports in your convoy . . . dates of sailing . . . ports of call . . . destination, description of troops, or other information, which, if intercepted, will be of value to the enemy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

THE SALVATION ARMY
ACF AUSTRALIAN COMFORTS FUND
YMCA

From No. 57 Name.....

Unit or Group.....

Date.....

(Use Official Address only)

BRIDGES

(c) Br. at REMPI CK. four spans & log structure needs additional under supports - will take 3 ton veh. Approx 10' w & 20' long. Other small culverts & brs of 6" logs (as marked) need repair, still usable.

ALTERNATIVE R. CROSSINGS

(f) No alternative crossings or ford located on REMPI CK. or GABARUNGA R. at 707493. Other obs fordable by foot only.

OFF TRACKS

(g) New timber tracks near sawmill (noted other on trace) - many lead to old log floats.

MAP ALTERATIONS

(k) Differences (main ones) in location of Rivers & Villages noted on enlargement. Too many small cross trails for complete detail & careful plotting - more time required to do record thoroughly.

O.Ps

(e) Only O.Ps sighted - tall 70' trees at 730423 - good views of CLEARING - REMPI track - and at approx 723453 covering road lunch. Heavy top foliages in both cases.

IN YOUR LETTER DO NOT REFER TO:

The name of your transport or other transports in your convoy . . . dates of sailing . . . ports of call . . . destination, description of troops, or other information, which, if intercepted, will be of value to the enemy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

THE SALVATION ARMY
ACF AUSTRALIAN COMFORTS FUND
YMCA

From No..... Name.....

Unit or Group.....

Date.....

(Use Official Address only)

DUMPS

(J) Old Jap. dumps located (on trace) Medical Q.M. and scattered stores along main track. All U.S. stores 3-4 months old. - Tracks to loc. shown also on trace. Several old Jap camps sighted - no recent occupation.

WATER

(K) Water plentiful in perimeter area - running chs. fish in them, clear water, needs sterilising. Soil safety. Water in REMPI CK slightly brackish. Normal hygiene carried out - latrines, destruction of tins etc.

COY or BN AREAS.

(L) REMPI CK area only suitable location sighted.

EQPT & RATIONS

(m) Eqpt. - Basic troubles still awkward regardless of adjustment - Eg. chafe kits. New L.of.C. Trousers have faulty "D" clasp - when fitted, buckle face into body. No means of attaching pack.

Braces K & L unserviceable for easy removal of pack

New Jungle boots (worn by O.C. patrol) satisfactory. Tag fasteners to lace from slipping,

IN YOUR LETTER DO NOT REFER TO:

The name of your transport or other transports in your convoy . . . dates of sailing . . . ports of call . . . destination, description of troops, or other information, which, if intercepted, will be of value to the enemy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

7.

THE SALVATION ARMY · ACF AUSTRALIAN COMFORTS FUND · YMCA

From No..... Name.....

Unit or Group.....

Date.....

(Use Official Address only)

high temps prevents water from soaking thro' eyelets. Shrigo definitely accessory of double brass type foot preference. Belts more suitable for close jungle country. - Hats K.T. for open trails. American gaiters or equivalent essential.

RATIONS

Sausages preferable for easy preparation F.O.R's too sweet. More unsweetened foods suggested 3 packets will feed soldier for 6 meals.

MORALE

(m) Very high throughout patrol - slight tinea rash & blisters on personnel only. Pts. in good humour & worked very well. Blisters caused by hard dry roads - in early stages.

Signed F.K. COLYER

IN YOUR LETTER DO NOT REFER TO:

The name of your transport or other transports in your convoy . . . dates of sailing . . . ports of call . . . destination, description of troops, or other information, which, if intercepted, will be of value to the enemy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

7/.

THE SALVATION ARMY · ACF AUSTRALIAN COMFORTS FUND · YMCA

From No..... Name.....

Unit or Group.....

Date.....

(Use Official Address only)

high tongue prevents water from soaking thro' eyelets. Shrigo definitely accessory of double brass type foot preference. Belt 1" more suitable for close jungle country. - Hat K.T. for open trails. American gaiters or equivalent essential.

RATIONS

Sausages preferable for easy preparation F.O.R.'s too sweet. More unsweetened foods suggested 3 packets will feed soldier for 6 meals.

MORALE

(w) Very high throughout patrol - slight tinea rash & blisters on personnel only. Pts. in good humour & worked very well. Blisters caused by hard dry road in early stages.

Signed F.K. COLYER.

IN YOUR LETTER DO NOT REFER TO:

The name of your transport or other transports in your convoy . . . dates of sailing . . . ports of call . . . destination, description of troops, or other information, which, if intercepted, will be of value to the enemy.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX P War Diary
251500/K

35 AUST. INF. BN. AIF - STANDING ORDERS.
PREPARATION FOR MOVEMENT.

CONFIDENTIAL.

35 Aust. Inf.Bn. AIF.
25 Aug '44

In order that the Bn can readily accomplish type of movement, Coys will prepare and maintain the following sta tables: These tables will be amended and kept up to date from day to day.-

(2) DRAFT NOMINAL ROLL;

... Coy.

Serial No.	Army No.	Rank.	Surname.	Other names (in full)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
Leave blank.				

(3) The names of officers, in order of army numbers, will be shown first, followed by the names of other ranks in order of army numbers

(4) AIF and non-AIF members will be grouped separately e.g.

OX
Q
NX
N etc

(5) Unit serial numbers will NOT be allotted pers by Coys.

(6) STAFF TABLE OF STORES & EQUIPMENT.
(other than carried on the man)

.. ... .Coy.

Marking & Serial of package	Description of package (Box crate, drum etc)	Contents.	Measurement.	Cub ft	Cubic Wt.	Dead Wt
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)

(7)- In compilation of above table, separate sheets will be prepared for;

(a) Unit War Equipment.
(b) Scale "A" accommodation stores and general bulk stores.

(8) In the case of mechanical vehicles, the army number will be stated.

(9) Serial Nos for marking of packages etc are allotted in Appdx. "A" Coys requiring additional numbers will apply to Adjt. for allocation.

(10) Special attention will be given to contents of boxes, which should be so arranged that in the event of any type of movement (Air, Scales A,B & C, Sea or movement when it is necessary to establish a rear stores dump), the stores are packed and grouped in priorities in order to minimise any adjustments which may be necessary due to a special type of movement being ordered.

(11) Crates will be marked with the Unit War Office Serial No. the unit colour bar marking and the unit serial number of the package, box etc.

(12) All crates and boxes will be constructed in such a manner to

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

ensure the maximum security for contents

(13) On warning order for movement being received, Coys will immediately prepare Packing notes in quadruplicate. Distribution will be;

one copy - Q.M.
one copy - Unit Baggage Offr
one copy - enclosed in crate or box with stores.
one copy - retained for coy records.

(14) Officer detailed as Unit Baggage Officer will be advised at time of issue of Warning Order.

(15) Officers' baggage will NOT be included in Coy stores, but will be marked in accordance with Appdx "A" and dumped under direction of Unit Baggage Officer.

(16) Unit Baggage Officer will be responsible for co-ordinating movement of stores and preparation of AAF G964 Bills of Lading (if necessary).

(17) Information for preparation of bills of lading will be made available to Unit Baggage Officer by BHQ on receipt of necessary particulars from Coys. Coys will prepare such information from Coy copy of Staff Table of Stores and Equipment on receipt of warning orders as to type of movement - time of forwarding to BHQ will be advised at time of issue of Warning Order

(18) LEAVE STAFF TABLE.

To assist in leave arrangements, nominal roll as under of personnel by leave destinations will be maintained.

Unit Ser. No.	Army No.	Rank.	Name.	Address on leave.	Nearest Rly Stn to leave destination.
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
Leave Blank	Leave destinations are as follows and nominal roll will be so subdivided Q'land; (i) N & W of TOWNSVILLE (ii) S of TOWNSVILLE and N of CABOOLTURE (excl) (iii) S of CABOOLTURE (incl) and all Q'land Branch Lines S & W of BRISBANE N.S.W. (i) Via KYOGLE S to HAWKESBURY incl. (ii) Via WALLANGARRA and branch lines from WERRIS Ck & NARRABRI S to MAITLAND (excl) (iii) Other lines in N.S.W. via SYDNEY. Vic. (i) ALBURY to SEYMOUR (incl) (ii) remainder of VICTORIA. S. AUST TAS. W. AUST. Other Destinations;				

(19) Columns a, b, c are to be completed from Coy. records.

(20) On Warning Order for submission of staff table (d) & (e) will be completed by questioning pers. Pers will NOT be consulted prior to receipt of this warning order.

ACK

H.T. Maloney Capt.
(H.T. Maloney) Adjt.
35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

O.C. HQ Coy.	(1)	Comd.	(1)	RSM	(1)
O.C. A. Coy	(1)	2i/c	(1)	HQ. 8 Bde.	(2) for infm.
O.C. B. Coy.	(1)	Adjt.	(1)	War Diary	(2)
O.C. C. Coy.	(1)	Q.M.	(1)	File	(1)
O.C. D. Coy.	(1)	I.O.	(1)	Spare	(3)
		Baggage Offr.	(1)		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX "A" to 35 AUST. INF. BN. AIF STANDING ORDERS - PREPARATION FOR MOVEMENT (Issued 25 Aug '44.)

The undermentioned serial numbers are allotted for marking of stores and baggage.

Coy etc.	Ser Nos. from/to	
Q.M.	Q1	Q200
OFFRS. VALISES	201	250 -- see individual nos below.
BHQ.	BHQ 251	BHQ 300 & BHQ 1001-BHQ 1030.
A.Coy.	A. 301	A.400
B.Coy.	B. 401	B.500
C.Coy.	C. 501	C.600
D.Coy.	D. 601	D.700
HQ Coy.	HQ. 701	HQ.1000

OFFRS. VALISES.

Army No.	Rank.	Name.	Valise No.
NX116990	Lt.Col.	D.F. RAE	201
			202
NX112002	Capt.	D.H.WEBSTER	203
WX37178	Capt.	W.P.HARRIS	204
NX112719	Capt.	H.T. MALONEY	205
NX116991	Lt.	D.S.SAINSBERY	206
NX112727	C.F.	E.H.PARSONS	207
NX109581	Lt.	W.H.ROBINSON	208
NX174555	Lt.	D.K.WASHING-TON	209
NX118724	Capt	E.W.W.BURGESS	210
NX125287	Capt.	L.M.JOHNSON	211
NX125297	Lt.	R.I.McGEE	212
NX108985	Lt.	H.F. STURGESS	213
NX125292	Lt.	F.HAWDON	214
NX108988	Lt.	A.F.CURTHOYS	215
SX28008	Lt.	H.L. SLATTER	216
NX11992	Lt.	D.C.WAILIS	217
NX125302	Lt.	T.R.WRIGHT	218
NX125298	Lt.	J.J.P. RIGG	219
NX125284	Maj.	E.K. DELBRID-GE.	220
NX125301	Capt.	F.C.S. FARMER	221
NX125295	Lt.	E.F.W.SWAIN	222
NX108937	Lt.	S.M. BRADFORD	223
TX379	Lt.	E.W.J. BRANAGAN	224
			225
NX101564	Capt.	A.V.ADCOCK.	226
NX112726	Capt.	A.M. COWARD	227
NX131604	Lt.	A.J. CRIPPEN	228
SX28096	Lt.	L.R. HOGG	229
NX156376	Lt.	E.A. THEW	230
NX120720	Lt.	R.S. ALEY	231
			232
NX125290	Lt.	A.J. GORDON	233
NX125296	Lt.	B. McDONAGH	234
NX120478	Lt.	E.R.L. KAY	235
NX120477	Lt.	M.F. MITCHELL	236
NX120463	Lt.	D.H. MITCHELL	237
SX26305	Lt.	J.A. SIBARSON	238
			239
NX125294	Capt.	R.R. ESCOTT	240
			241
NX120690	Lt.	G.W. BROWN	242
SX4430	Lt.	F.K. COLYER	243
NX120697	Lt.	S.J. OSBORN	244
NX142064	WOII	DE LA HUNTY J.	245
			246
			247
			248
			249
			250

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

26 8 44

34 44 ...../.....(Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday / /194 . 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. A.I.F. (Unit)

W.E. II 12c 3 / / . OFFRS. 32 O.R's. 767 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 35 ATT. BY W.E.

+ 7 Reinforcements.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
			1	Lieut.-Colonels					
	2		1	Majors					
		1	9	Captains	AAMC	1			
	4		22	Lieutenants					
			1	Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
	6	1	34			1			

	DETAIL.		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	A.		35									35
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX135184	Lieut.	ATKINS H.J.	4 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.	18/8/44	Attached for duties.
NX144352	Lieut.	ROBINSON W.H.	30 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.	21/8/44	Ex detachment.
NX174555	Lieut.	WASHINGTON D.K.	Ex 14 AITB.	22/8/44	Ceases to be seconded.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX125296	Lieut.	GREENE R.E.S.	2 Aust. Army Trg Bn.	21/8/44	As Instructor.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

War Diary

APPENDIX B

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF. *Unit*

34 44 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 26 /8 /1944. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 If not present with Unit, state how employed.	8 Date of Detachment.
Lt.Col.	NX116990	RAE	D.F.	C.O.	Yes.		
Major.	NX125284	DELBRIDGE	E.K.	2i/c	Yes.		
Capt.	NX.112719	MALONEY	H.T.	Adjt.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX116991	SAINSBERY	D.S.	I.O.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX125287	JOHNSON	L.M.	OC.HQ Coy.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX125289	CHAPMAN	D.H.		No.	Det.112 Aust.Con Depot.	18/8/44
Lieut.	NX125292	HAWDON	F.	O.C.No.1.Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120520	ALEY	R.S.	OC.No.2 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120478	KAY	E.R.L.	OC.No.3 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX119992	WALLIS	D.C.	OC.No.4 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125295	SWAIN	E.F.W.	OC.No.5 Pl.	Yes.		
Lt.T/Capt.	NX118724	BURGESS	E.W.W.	QM	Yes.		
Lieut.	SX23008	SLATTER	H.L.	TO.	Yes.		
Capt.	DX907	GREER	F.R.M.	OC.A.Coy.	No. ARL.		28/6/44
Capt.	NX125294	ESCOTT	R.R.	2i/c A.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125302	WRIGHT	T.R.	OC. 7 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	TX379	BRANAGAN	E.W.	OC. 8 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125297	McGEE	R.I.	OC. 9 Pl.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX112726	COWARD	A.M.	O.C. B.Coy.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX112002	WEBSTER	D.H.	2i/c B.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX156376	THEW	E.A.	OC.10 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX131604	CRIPPIN	A.J.	OC.11 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120697	OSBORN	S.J.	OC.12 Pl.	No.	Det.L3 8 Aust.Inf. Bde.AIF.	7/5/44
Capt.	NX101564	ADCOCK	A.V.	OC. C.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125296	McDONAGH	B.	2i/c C.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX174555	WASHINGTON	D.K.	OC.13 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120690	BROWN	G.W.	OC.14 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX120477	MITCHELL	M.F.	OC.15 Pl.	Yes.		
Capt.	NX125301	FARMER	F.C.S.	OC.D.Coy.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX125290	GORDON	A.J.	2i/c D.Coy.	No.	Det.HQ.5 Aust. Div.	25/5/44
Lieut.	NX144352	ROBINSON	W.H.	OC.16 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	NX108985	STURGESS	H.F.	OC.17 Pl.	Yes.		
Lieut.	SX4430	COLYER	F.K.	OC.18 Pl	Yes.		
Capt.	WX27187	HARRIS	W.P.	RMO.	Yes.		
		1st Reinforcement.					
Lieut.	SX26305	SEARSON	J.R.		Yes.		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain	NX112727	PARSONS E.H.	HQ.8 Aust.Inf.Bde.AIF.		
Lieut.	NX135184	ATKINS H.J.	4 Aust. Inf.Bn. AIF.	18/8/44	Attached for duty.

26/8/44
Date of Despatch

D.F.Rae Lt.Col.
Signature of Commander
(D.F.Rae) Comd. 35 Aust.Inf.Bn.AIF.

Truth—7/43.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

...../...../.....(Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 26/ 8/1944. 25 Aust. Inf. Bde-AIF (Unit)

W.E. 11/ 10/ 43. OFFRS. 22 O.R's. 747 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 35 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
N.R	1			W.Os. Class I.					
			6	W.Os. Class II.	Armd	1			
			5	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
			31	Sergeants		8		2	N.R
11	11	1	29	Corporals		8	1	1	N.R
148	148	4	512	Troopers, Privates, etc.		16	1	1	N.R
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
159*	160	5	607*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		33*	2	4	N.R*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces. 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A		455		185				[redacted]	[redacted]		640
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	Mutual Aid Bde		
1	3 Fld Park		
1	8 Fld Coy		
1	HQ 5 Div		
8	15 8 A.G.T.		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
2	DRO		
4	8 Bde		
1	2/15 Fld Amb		
7	8 Fld. Coy		
2	15 Bde HQ Ops		
1	112 Coy Depot.		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

35 Aust. Inf. Bde AIF — Unit

APPENDIX Q

Wardiary

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

24/44 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday / /194 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners			
Armament Artificer Fitter			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)			
Armament Artificer Instrument			
Armament Artificer Radio			
Armament Artificer Signals			
Armament Artificer Wireless			
Artificer, Artillery			
Artificer, Engine			
Blacksmiths	1	1	
Bricklayers			
Computors			
Cooks, Hospital			
Coppersmiths			
Dispensers			
Draughtsmen			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)			
Electricians			
Electricians (M.V.)			
Electricians (Signals)			
Fitters			
Fitters (Cycle)			
Fitters (Electrical)			
Fitters (Gun)			
Fitters (Instrument)			
Fitters (M.V.)			
Fitters, Railway Signal			
Fitters, Signals			
Grinder, Precision			
Mechanics, Instrument			
Mechanics, Instrument Signals)			
Mechanics, Instrument Surgical)			
Mechanics, Radio			
Mechanics, Typewriter			
Mechanics, Wireless			
Millwrights			
Operators, Excavator			
Pattern Maker			
Pharmacist			
Photographer, Wet Plate			
Photowriter			
Plumber			
Saw Doctors			
Surveyors			
CARRIED FORWARD	1	1	

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Surveyors, Engineering			
Surveyors, R.A.A.			
Surveyors, Topographical			
Surveyors, Trigonometrical			
Toolmakers			
Turners			
Watchmakers			
Welders			
GROUP II.			
Armourers			
Axemen			
Bakers			
Bty. Comd's. Asst.			
Boilermakers			
Carpenters	6	6	
Carpenters and Joiners			
Cooks			
Dental Mechanics			
Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Mcd.)			
Driver-Operator			
Drainers			
Electricians			
Electricians (Engineers)			
Fire Control Operators			
Gun Operator			
Hatchman			
Height Taker			
Helio Operator			
Instrument Operator			
Intelligence Duties	9	5	4
Joiners			
Lineman			
Lineman, Signals			
Lithographers			
Machinists, Metal			
Machinists, Wood			
Masons			
Masseurs			
Mechanics, M.T.			
Miners			
Moulders			
Nurses, Trained			
Observation Post Assts.			
CARRIED FORWARD	16	12	4

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Operating Room Assts.			
Operator, Keyboard			
Operator, Line			
Operator, Signal			
Operator, Switchboard			
Operator, Wireless			
Opticians			
Painters			
Panel Beaters			
Photographer, Dry Plate			
Predictor Numbers			
Printers			
Radiographers			
Riggers			
Sawyers			
Signallers	26	25	1
Signwriters			
Telescope Identfn. Numbers			
Well Borers			
Wheelers			
Winchman			
Wireman			
Woodturners			
GROUP III.			
Battery Surveyors			
Butchers	1	1	
Clerks	9	9	
Clerks, Supply			
Clerks, Technical			
Coach Trimmers			
Concretors			
Cooks			
Dental Clerk Orderlies			
Despatch Riders			
Draughtsmen, Signals			
Drivers, H.T.			
Driver Mechanics			
Driver Tptn. Plant			
Engine Hands, I.C.			
Equipment Repairers	1	1	
Farriers			
Fitters' Mates			
Gun Layers			
CARRIED FORWARD	53	48	5

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
G.P.O. Assistants			
Hammermen			
Leather Stitchers			
Orderlies, Nursing			
Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Plate Layers			
Rangetakers	4	1	3
Riveters			
Roughriders			
Saddlers			
Saddletree makers			
Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Stevedores			
Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Storemen, Technical	3	3	
Tailors	1	1	
Textile Refitters			
Tinsmiths			
Vulcanizers			
Wagon Erectors			
Whitesmiths			
	61	55	8
DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
TKPA Nos	19	16	3
NPNG.	23	20	3
NORTHN 2nd	24	24	
" " 3rd	49	40	9
PIONEERS	32	22	10
GEN DUTIES	516	390	126
W/O's	7	6	N.R
S/SGT's	5	5	
SGT's	31	31	
ATTACHED BY W.E.			
AACC	24	22	N.R
AAMWS	4	3	N.R
AAPC	2	1	N.R
AEME	3	5	
AAPS	1	1	
AAOC	1	1	
Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	82	66	159

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

26 AUG. 44
Date of Despatch

L.S. Rae LT-COL
(L.S. RAE)
Signature of Commander

L.H.Q. Press—516—10/43—416m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

No.	R'k	NAME	Unit	PRESENT POSTING	QUAL. AND RECOMMENDATIONS
NX131604	Cpl	BELLAMY	A	FITTER MM	REL RETAIN IN UNIT
NX152255	Cpl	JOYCE C J	A	ENTITLED CPL	
NX120748	Cpl	BLACKSHAW E	A	ACTG Cpl	MECH MT
NX131594	Pte	ARMSTRONG T	6	Gp III	DR MECH
NX120804	"	CUNNINGHAM J	"	"	"
NX131616	"	McDEVITT JP	"	"	"
NX120751	"	NORMAN E	"	"	"

DEFICIENCIES.

WO II - NIL	
WO II - NIL	
S/SGT - NIL	
SGT - NIL	
CPL - 11 (INFANTRY)	
PTE GEN DUTIES INFANTRY - 115	
	126
PTE Gp II INF. DUTIES - 4	
" Gp II SIGNALS - 1	
" Gp III RANGETAKER - 3	
" TK/A NO 3 - 3	
" MMG NO 3 - 3	
" MORTAR NO 3 - 9	
" PIONEER NO 1 - 10	
	33
	159

DEFICIENCIES

ATT. UNIT.

WO II - NIL	
SGT - N.R	
CPL - N.R	
PTE - N.R	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX "O" to War Diary.

35 AUST INF. BN AIF

RESTRICTED.

24 Aug '44.

ROUTINE ORDERS
by

Pt.1 No.28. LT.COL. D.F. RAE C&D. 35 AUST INF BN AIF.

---

237. DESTRUCTION OF OFFICE REFUSE (ref NGF RO G179/44).

1. Native labourers have been found to be in possession of used carbon paper and documents taken from incinerators.
2. All office refuse will be burnt under the supervision of a senior NCO whose duty it will be to ensure that all refuse placed in the incinerator is completely destroyed.

238. DISCIPLINE - BLACKMARKETING & SIMILAR OFFENCES (ref NGF RO.A180/44)

NX70640 T/Maj Donald Percival Wells, 35 Aust Works Coy was convicted by General Court Martial on 16 Jun '44 of a number of offences. He was associated with the manufacture of intoxicating liquor the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquor, gambling, SP book-making, mis-application of unit canteen funds and other offences, and was sentenced to be cashiered, imprisoned for six months, and to be under stoppages of pay until he had made good the sum of £132. 2. 1.

239. DISCIPLINE - DESERTION (ref NGF RO A181/44)

V300706 Pte Grogan J. HQ New Guinea Force was convicted by a District Court Martial on 21 Jun '44 of desertion and sentenced (as varied on confirmation) to two years' detention.

240. EMPIRE FORCES IN AUSTRALIA - POSTAL CONCESSIONS (ref NGF RO G186/44)

1. Empire Forces serving in or passing through Australia may transmit free of postage articles weighing not more than 2 ozs when such articles are addressed to the homeland of the sender.
2. To denote eligibility for free transmission, articles must be suitably endorsed.

"ON ACTIVE SERVICE" BEF etc.

as appropriate to the Service of the member originating the correspondence.
3. Prior to reception by the Army Postal Services the article must be given specific identity by;
(a) A Unit Censorship stamp or,
(b) The normal "Concession Postal Rate Stamp."
whichever is in use by the unit with which the originator is associated.

241. MECHANICAL VEHICLES (ref NGF RO Q188/44)

1. Many instances of reckless driving of mechanical vehicles and driving at excessive speeds are occurring.
2. These and other improper practices in relation to mechanical vehicles frequently constitute a menace to to other vehicles and to the safety of personnel and are responsible for undue wear and tear on vehicles and tyres. Accordingly they must cease.
3. Personnel when driving mechanical vehicles will maintain the strictest road discipline and drive at such a speed and in such a manner that their vehicles are completely under control and they are in a position to meet any emergency that may arise.
4. The maximum speed permitted for vehicles is as laid down in ASO 14/6. Members will not drive at the maximum speed where the circumstances render that speed unsafe.
5. The following specific provisions will be observed;
(a) An officer will not drive a mechanical vehicle except;
(i) When under driving instruction;

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

(ii) For the purpose of maintaining his efficiency as a driver;
(iii) When operationally necessary;
(iv) During long trips, to relieve the driver of the vehicle. Subject to the foregoing, no member will drive a mechanical vehicle unless authorised by a competent authority to do so.

(b) When driving a mechanical vehicle the driver will not permit more than one person to sit beside him on the front seat.

(c) Drivers of mechanical vehicles will not when approaching road corners change to lower gear ratio for the purpose of reducing speed, but will, when necessary, reduce speed by the application of the foot brake.

(d) Personnel will not drive mechanical vehicles with tail boards swinging free. If the load is such that the tail board cannot be closed up, it will be secured in a horizontal position either with the chains provided or by rope.

(e) Wheel chains will not be carried on front bumper bar of mechanical vehicles. They will be carried only in lockers or other suitable containers.

(f) The use of wheel chains on dry roads is forbidden. Wheel chains will be used only when conditions so require.

(g) Motor cycles will be fitted with efficient silencers. Personnel will not modify silencers unless authorised by competent authority to do so.

(h) Except for operational reasons in forward areas;
(i) Pillion riding on motor cycles is forbidden.
(ii) A load of more than 20 lbs will not be carried on motor cycle rear carriers.

6. It will be the responsibility of COs to ensure that the members of their units are made fully conversant with the requirements of this Order, to continually impress upon members the necessity for strictly adhering to the same, and to enforce the provisions of the Order by taking disciplinary action in respect of breaches.

7. When Provost personnel are required as witnesses, units will notify them promptly of the time and place of hearing.

244 EXCESSIVE SPEEDS OF VEHS. (ref 8 Aust. Inf. Bde. RO.A366/44)
It has been noticed that vehs have been travelling along roads in this area at excessive speeds, which due to the present dry conditions causes unnecessary dust. Particular care will be exercised when vehs are passing Fd Bakery, MDS, offices etc. to ensure that speed is regulated to prevent this nuisance.

245. A.C.F COMFORTS RECEIVED & DISTRIBUTED;
Receipt is acknowledged of the undermentioned comforts from A.C.F.

Tobacco 2 oz tins	- 590
Washing soap	- 590
Writing Paper	- 59000
Cig. Papers.	- 590
Toilet Soap	- 590
Envelopes	- 14750
Cigarettes 10's.	- 590
Boot Polish	- 590
Wrigleys.	- 1770

Distribution has been made as follows;

Coy.	Tobacco	Cig. papers	Cigs.	W. soap	T Soap	Boot Polish	Writing paper	Envelopes	Chewing Gum.
BHQ.	71	71	71	71	71	71	7100	1775	213
HQ.	183	183	183	183	183	183	18300	4575	549
A.	77	77	77	77	77	77	7700	1925	231
B.	79	79	79	79	79	79	7900	1975	237
C.	81	81	81	81	81	81	8100	2025	243
D.	84	84	84	84	84	84	8400	2100	252
Skin Col.	15	15	15	15	15	15	1500	375	45
	590	590	590	590	590	590	59000	14750	1770

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

246. VEHS - USE OF CHAINS (ref 8 Aust.Inf.Bde. Sig. 124.

Vehs operating in ALEXISHAFEN NORTH area will NOT use chains except when wet weather makes the use of same necessary.

247. DUTIES.

(a) Amn Picquet; HQ Coy will take over amn picquet from "A" Coy. 280800K and will be responsible for mounting same until relieved 040800K.

(b) HQ. COY will be responsible for cleanliness of Bn. picture show area 27 Aug - 3 Sep '44.

(c) Road working parties; Coys will be advised by signal.

(d) Wood Fatigue - NCO's Cadre (Skin Colony lines) HQ Coy will be responsible for arranging wood fatigue period 27 - 3 Sep'44 incl.

Capt.
(H.T.Maloney) Adjt.,
35 Aust.Inf.Bn.AIF.

NOTICES.

CHURCH PARADE PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS.) Sun 27 Aug '44 - 0830 hrs. - Bn. picture show area - CF PARSONS (markers report RSM 0815 hrs.)

ROMAN CATHOLIC. MASS - Bde Chapel area (between Bde. Workshops & Fd Bakery, 1600 hrs. 27 Aug '44.

CHURCH NOTICES;

HOLY COMMUNION - (C of E)

(a) 0700 hrs. 27 Aug '44 - C.F. PARSONS tent.
(b) At conclusion of Bn. Church Parade.

EVENING SERVICE - 27 Aug '44 - 1745 hrs. - Bn. Picture Show area - C.F. PARSONS.

SPORTS -

SOCCER - Sunday 27 Aug '44 - Bn. Sports Oval.

1400 hrs. - 35 BN NO.2 TEAM V 5 DIV HQ NO.2 TEAM.
1500 hrs. - 35 BN NO.1 TEAM V 5 DIV HQ NO.1 TEAM.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX
S 1

35 AUST. INF. BN. AIF TRG INSTR. 7.

35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.
26 Aug '44.

ROAD WORKING PARTY.

(1) During week-ending 2 Sep '44, road working party will be maintained at 72 (excl. adm. pers) and will be supplied as follows;

HQ. Coy.	27
A. Coy.	15
B. Coy.	15
D. Coy.	15

(2) Figures are subject to variation, as required, dependent on tasks.

(3) Capt. A Mc Coward will be O.C. party and will advise Coys time and place of reporting.

TRG.

MUSKETRY.

(4) "C" Coy. will proceed to REMPI bange area and carry out musketry and field firing practices - see 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF Trg. Instr 8.

PATROLLING.

(5) One Pl from each A,B & D Coys will be exercised in patrolling 28 - 30 Aug '44.

(6) Patrols will move self-contained in all respects, incl tools.

(7) Rations for duration of exercise will be carried - type and quantity will be arranged by O.C. Patrol with W.O. Caterer.

(8) Trg Amn as follows, will be drawn and carried as W.E.

50 rds per rifle.
240 rds per SMG.
200 rds. per LMG.

(9) Amn will only be used in the event of ops. On completion of exercise, inspection of all ranks will be carried out, amn returned to R.S.M. with certificate to the effect that all amn has been returned with the exception of that used in ops.

(10) Patrol orders will be issued by Int Offr. to O's C patrols not later than 261000K.

(11) Patrol reports will be delivered to Int. Offr by 0900 hrs, on day following return of patrol.

(12) Routes have been arranged to permit of outward and return journey each occupying one day in order that pns may be thoroughly exercised in occupying posn on second day.

(13) Trg for patrols will incl;

(a) Issue of orders to patrols.
(b) Adv and First Contact
(c) Attack.
(d) Defence.
(e) Withdrawal both by day and night - preparation of booby traps, ambushes etc.
(f) Occupation of a def posn incl. siting of weapon pits, cutting of fire lanes, digging of weapon pits - particular attention will be paid to dig ing and camouflage of posns.
(g) Orders as to method of def.
(h) Relief of sentries on line of approach to, and withdrawal from weapon pits.
(j) Track discipline.
(k) Anti-malarial and anti-mite precautions.
(l) Individual cooking.
(m) Compilation and rendition of patrol reports.

N.C.Os CADRE.

(14) Bn. N.C.Os cadre will be est. under comd R.S.M. Serial 7 (28 Aug - 2 Sep '44) 20 NCOs will attend - see 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. Trg Instr. 9

A.E.S. LECTURES

(15) A.E.S. lectures on Current News will be delivered to pers in camp,

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

as follows; -

Locn: - - Bn. Picture Show area.
281545K; BHQ, HQ Coy.
291545K; A,B,D Coys.

GEN TRG.

(16) Remainder of pers not engaged on above trg or on Bde. or Bn. duties will carry out following trg;

Rifle Coys;

Close order drill,
P & R.T.
Arms drill.
Bayonet Trg.
Weapon trg.
Guards & sentries - duties and responsibilities in camp and the field.
Visual Signalling - Semaphore - Sig Pl. to make available instrs. Unarmed combat.

HQ COY. -

Sig Pl; Maintenance of exchange and line, gen sig trg, instr of Coy pers in semaphore.

MMG Pl. Same as rifle Coys - to incl MMG trg.

MORTAR Pl: Same as rifle Coys - to incl mortar trg.

TK/A PL Same as rifle Coys.

PIONEER PL. Camp constrn - close order and arms drill, - weapon trg.

ADM PL; Daily inspection of arms, short period P& R.T. daily.

BAND. Practice, daily rifle inspection, squad drill & P & R.T.

(17) 1345 - 1400 hrs. daily will be set aside for inspection of arms, eqpt & clothing.

(18) Trg hrs will be; -

0900 - 1230
1345 - 1630 -

and will NOT be departed from;

AMPHIBIOUS TRG.

(19) Lectures will be given all Officers by Bde. Major, 8 Aust.Inf.Bde. AIF - dates and times to be advised.

H.T. Maloney Capt.
(H.T. Maloney) Adjt.,
35 Aust.Inf.Bn. AIF.

DISTRIBUTION.

OC. HQ Coy.	(1)	I.O.	(1)
A. Coy.	(1)	Sig O	(1)
B. Coy.	(1)	R.M.O.	(1)
C. Coy.	(1)	R.S.M.	(1)
D. Coy.	(1)	WO. Caterer	(1)
Comd.	(1)	8 Aust.Inf.Bde.AIF	(2)
2i/c	(1)	War Diary	(2)
Adjt.	(1)	File.	(1)
Q.M.	(1)		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX S 2

35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF. Trg. Instr. 8.

CONFIDENTIAL.

35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

26 Aug '44.

MUSKETRY.

(1) "C" Coy less line picquet will proceed to O'BRIEN'S HOUSE S side REMPI river - Mon 28 Aug '44 - date of return either 1 or 2 Sep '44 - to be advised.

(2) Field firing and musketry practices will be conducted during period.

(3) Capt. A.V.C. ADCOCK will be O.C. Tps.

MOVEMENT.

(4) 1 x 3 ton veh will report "C" Coy lines 280700K to tpt stores and amn to beachhead ALEXISHAFEN NORTH

(5) 1 x LCM will be made available under arrangements HQ. 8 Aust. Inf. Bde. AIF to tpt loading & unloading party, stores and amn to REMPI barge pt.

(6) L.C.M. will be loaded at ALEXISHAFEN NORTH by 280800K.

(7) Pers excl loading/unloading party will march to REMPI 28 Aug '44 - time of departure to be arranged by O.C. Tps.

(8) Return movt 1 or 2 Sep '44 - to be advised.

RATIONS.

(9) Pers will move with unconsumed portion of day's ration 28 Aug '44.

(10) W.O. Caterer will detail one ration store pers to accompany "C" Coy.

(11) Rations from incl 29 Aug '44 will be drawn from det D.I.D. REMPI.

(12) On day of return movt, personnel will carry unconsumed portion of day's ration.

AMN.

(a) Trg; following scale will be drawn from RSM 27 Aug '44 by OC Tps.

S.A.A.	.303 (rifle)	12 rds per man.
S.A.A.	.303 (LMG)	18 " " "
S.A.A.	9 mm.	16 " " "

Grenades;

4 sec.	-45
7 sec.	- 3
Hand. 69.-	8

Ctges.	.303 Ballistite HMR	12.- 31.
Ctges	illuminating	4
"	" Green	1
"	" Red	1

Mortar 2";

SM.	7
HE.	4
Sig. Red.	1
Sig. Green	1

(b) WE; following amn will be carried in bulk sealed containers and will only be used in the event of ops.

50 rds. per rifle.
100 rds per SMG.
200 rds per LMG

SALV.

(13) Strict attention will be paid to recovery of unconsumable portions and components such as empty fired cases, bandoliers etc. OC Tps will be responsible for return of same to R.S.M. on completion of practices.

(14) R.S.M. will be responsible for salv. arrangements on receipt from O.C. Tps.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

TARGETS.

(15) Provision of suitable targets will be responsibility of O.C. Tps.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS.

(16) O.C. Tps will be responsible for ensuring that all safety precautions are taken, safety officers detailed and strict range discipline maintained at all times.

(17) He will be responsible for ensuring that range area is patrolled as a safety measure prior to firing practices and will mount picquets to ensure that no unauthorised person or persons enter range area.

(18) Trace of range area will be inspected by OC Tps at Adjt's office prior to proceeding to REMPI.

(19) O.C. Tps will liaise with 30 Aust.Inf.Bn.AIF and advise times, dates and places of firing.

(20) AAF C7 will be rendered Bn.HQ by OC. Tps on completion of practices.

(21) "C" Coy med orderlies will proceed to range area with necessary med stores and equipment.

(22) If services of RMO are required, OC. Tps will liaise with 30 Aust. Inf.Bn.AIF.

(23) Evac - as directed by RMO 30 Aust.Inf.Bn. AIF.

HYGIENE & SANITATION.

(24) O.C. Tps will be responsible for hygiene and sanitation of REMPI camp site and range area.

(25) OC. Tps will submit to BHQ on return, certificate that campsite has been left in a hygienic condition on departure from area.

PICQUET.

(26) OC. Tps will withdraw unit picquet at present on duty in range area and return such pers to Bn. area by courier jeep 29 Aug '44.

INTERCOMN.

(27) Line from 30 Aust.Inf.Bn.AIF.

(28) TO will arrange for jeep to be placed under comd OC.Tps for period of practices.

(29) OC. Tps will maintain daily courier service by jeep, range - bn. area and return.

(30) T.O. will arrange for trailer to be attached to jeep at REMPI barge pt. for movt of stores, barge pt and camp site 28 Aug and 1st or 2nd Sep '44 (to be advised.)

(31) O.C. Tps will arrange for return of jeep and trlr to Bn. area on movement of tps ex REMPI.

H.T. Maloney Capt.

(H.T. Maloney) Adjt.,
25 Aust.Inf.Bn.AIF.

DISTRIBUTION.

OC. "C" Coy.	(2)	Sig. O.	(1)	
Comd.	(1)	R.M.O.	(1)	
2i/c	(1)	R.S.M.	(1)	
Adjt.	(1)	WO.Caterer	(1)	
QM.	(1)	8 Aust.Inf.Bde.AIF	(2)	for infm.
I O.	(1)	30 Aust.Inf.Bn.AIF	(1)	for infm.
T.O.	(1)	War Diary	(2)	
		File	(1)	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX S 3

35 AUST. INF. BN. AIF TRG INSTR 9

35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.
26 Aug '44.

N.C.O's TRG. CADRE.

(1) Bn. NCOs Trg cadre will be established - instr as per syllabus to be issued.

STAFF.

(2) W.O.II J.R. DE LA HUNTY - A/R.S.M.
W.O.II R.A. BAILEY A.Coy.
Sgt. L.L. GREEN B.Coy.
ADM.

(3) Duration of serial 1 will be 28 Aug '44 - 2 Sep '44 incl.

(4) Coy allotments will be;

	Sgts.	Cpls.	L/Cpls.
HQ Coy.	2	3	-
A Coy.	2	2	-
B Coy.	1	1	2
C Coy.	2	1	-
D. Coy.	1	3	-
	8	10	2

(5) Students will be rationed and quartered in late Bn. Skin Treatment area.

(6) Students will move to Bn. Skin treatment area by 271500K and report to R.S.M.

(7) W.O. Caterer will make available one cook.

(8) "D" Coy will detail two mess orderlies.

(9) Cook and mess orderlies will be quartered in cadre area.

(10) W.O. Caterer will arrange rations from and incl. evening meal 27 Aug '44.

(11) OC. HQ Coy will arrange for L/Cpl. Svenson to attend to hygiene of area.

H.T. Maloney Capt.
(H.T. Meloney) Adjt.,
35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

DISTRIBUTION.

OC. HQ Coy.	(1)	R.S.M.	(1)
" A. "	(1)	WO. Caterer.	(1)
" B. "	(1)	8 Aust. Inf. Bfr.	(2) for infm.
" C. "	(1)	War Diary.	(2)
" D. "	(1)	File.	(1)
Comd.	(1)		
2i/c	(1)		
Adjt.	(1)		
I.O.	(1)		
Sig. O.	(1)		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

35 AUST. INF. BN. AIF; NCO's TRG.

(ref. 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. Trg Instr 9.)

Day.	Hrs.	Subject.	Reference.	Instructor.
1.	0830 - 0900	INSPECTION.		
	0900 - 1000	Dismounted Drill	Pam 18.	
	1000 - 1030	Rifle.	Pam 3	
	1030 - 1100	Bayonet "	Vol 1 Pam 12.	
	1100 - 1200	Lecture (Prin Inst)		
	1345 - 1445	Dismounted Drill.	Pam 18.	
	1445 - 1545	Lecture (Map reading)		"I." "Sec.
	1545 - 1630	Mutual Inst.		
2.	0830 - 0900	Inspection.		
	0900 - 0930	Mutual Instruction.		
	0930 - 1000	Dismounted Drill	Pam 18.	
	1000 - 1030	Bayonet.	Vol.1 Pam 12.	
	1030 - 1100	Bren		
	1100 - 1200	Lecture - Message Writing.		Mt. Hawdon.
	1345 - 1445	Dismounted Drill.	Pam 18.	
	1445 - 1545	Bren.		
	1545 - 1630	Mutual Instruction.		
3.	0830 - 0900	Instruction.		
	0900 - 0930	Mutual Inst.		
	0930 - 1000	Dismounted Drill	Pam 18.	
	1000 - 1030	Rifle.		
	1030 - 1100	Bayonet.	Vol 1 Pam 12.	
	1100 - 1200	Lecture - Map Reading.		"I" Sec.
	1345 - 1445	Dismounted Drill	Pam 18.	
	1445 - 1545	O.S.M.G.		
	1545 - 1630	Mutual Instruction.		
4.	0830 - 0900	Inspection.		
	0900 - 0930	Mutual Inst.		
	0930 - 1000	Dismounted Drill	Pam 18.	
	1000 - 1030	Grenades	Pam 13.	
	1030 - 1100	Bayonet.	Vol 1 Pam 12.	
	1100 - 1200	Lecture Map Reading.		
	1345 - 1630	COMPASS TRAVERSE.		
5.	0830 - 0900	Inspection.		
	0900 - 0930	Mutual Inst.		
	0930 - 1000	Dismounted Drill.	Pam 18.	
	1000 - 1030	Mortar 3"		
	1030 - 1100	Bayonet.		
	1100 - 1200	Responsibility of NCOs.	Lecture.	
	1345 - 1445	Dismounted Drill.	Pam 18.	
	1445 - 1545	Mortar 3"		
	1545 - 1630	Mutual Inst.		
6.	0830 - 0900	Inspection.		
	0900 to 1200	PRACTICAL EXAM DISMOUNTED DRILL		
	1345 to 1630	PRACTICAL EXAM. (WEAPONS)		

H.T. Maloney Capt.

(H.T. Maloney) Adjt.,
35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

APPENDIX 54

35 Aust. Inf. Bn AIF.

29 Aug '44.

MUSKETRY (ref Trg Instr 8)

(1) Dates and times of movt are amended to read:

ALEXISHAFEN - REMPI — Wed 30 Aug '44.

(a) 1x3 ton veh report "C" Coy lines 300700K - tnt stores and amn to beachhead

(b) LCM - tnt stores, amn, loading/unloading party to be loaded NOT later than 300800K.

(c) Marching pers - time of departure as arranged by O.C. Tps.

REMPI - ALEXISHAFEN. — Sun 3 Sep '44.

(a) LCM conveying stores etc loading/unloading party dep REMPI 030900K.

(b) 1 x 3 ton veh ALEXISHAFEN beachhead, tnt stores etc to bn area 031000K.

(c) Marching pers - time of departure as arranged by OC. Tps.

(2) Other adm arrangements as per Trg Instr 8.

(3) Alcoholic liquor will NOT be sent fwd to REMPI 1 Sep '44. canteen will open Sunday and Monday nights for issue to "C" Coy.

PATROLS. (ref Trg Instr 7, para 5)

(4) Duration of patrols will now be Wed 30 Aug - Fri 1 Sep '44 - patrol orders already issued to be amended accordingly.

BN. PARADE.

(5) Bn. parade will be held Tues 29 Aug '44 1330 hrs - Bn. Sports area - markers report R.S.M. 1315 hrs.

(6) Dress:- Review order; hats turned down, web gpt incl. shoulder straps without pouches.

(7) Coy. Comds will exercise tps in Coy drill Monday 28 and Tuesday morning 29 Aug '44 - particular attention will be paid to new drill for pers armed with SMG - see para 18.

(8) Web equipment will be washed prior to parade and special attention will be paid to dress and turnout.

ROAD WORKING PARTIES.

(9) Road working parties will NOT be required from Coys until further advised.

N.C.O's CADRE.

(10) R.S.M. will make students available to their respective Coys. for Coy. rehearsals, as required.

(11) Students will parade on Tuesday 29 Aug '44 with Coys.

(12) Serial No.1 will be extended until 4 Sep '44 (incl)

OFFRS

(13) Brigadier FERGUSON will visit Bn. 28 Aug '44 to address all Offrs. time to be notified. Officers will remain in unit lines and be available when required.

H.T. Maloney Capt.
(H.T. Maloney) Adjt. 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

DISTRIBUTION.

OC, HQ. Coy.	(1)	Comd.	(1)	Sig.O.	(1)	HQ.8 Bde.	(2)
OC, A. Coy.	(1)	2i/c	(1)	RMO	(1)	30 Bn.	(1)
OC, B. Coy.	(1)	Adjt.	(1)	RSM	(1)	War Diary	(2)
OC, C. Coy.	(1)	Q.M.	(1)	WO Caterer	(1)	File	(1)
OC, D. Coy.	(1)	I.O.	(1)				

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

239

APPENDIX

T

CONFIDENTIAL.

(Ref. 25 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF Trg Instr 7)

Ref. Map - RETPI 1; 25000

25 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

15 Aug '44.

To; LIEUT. W. ROBINSON "D" Coy.

TASKS.

(1) You will, with your pl, patrol to YELBEK MISSION.

(2) The patrol will depart Bn area 280830K and proceed to YELBEK MISSION (for route see trace attached.)

On arrival at YELBEK MISSION, you will,

(a) occupy a def posn.
(b) Site weapon pits.
(c) Cut fire lanes.
(d) Dig weapon pits and camouflage posn.
(e) test your def posn night 28/29 Aug'44, by detailing small party as enemy who will endeavour to penetrate posn.
(f) practice sentries in relief on line of approach. to and withdrawal from weapon pits,

and remain in posn until 30 Aug '44.

(3) On 29 Aug '44, the patrol will;

(a) further develop the posn.
(b) practice withdrawal both by day and night.
(c) practice preparation of booby traps, ambushes etc.
(d) practice pers in individual cooking.

(4) On 30 Aug '44 patrol will return to Bn. area, arriving not later than 1500K (for route see trace attached.)

(5) You will report the following infm

(a) Were any other tps sighted, strength and location to be given.
(b) Signs of any enemy activity and state if old or recent.
(c) Were any natives encountered, if so, where? Were they friendly?
(d) Suitability of track for jeeps and 3 ton vehicles.
(e) Condition of bridges, work and mat[illegible] considered necessary to make them suitable for carrying jeeps and 3 ton vehicles.
(f) Alternative crossings of rivers and creeks, nature of fords and shallow water, where are they on trace and map?
(g) Posn of roads and tracks leading off main track - give ref.
(h) Going map of track noting any difference in locn of villages, rivers, cross tracks etc.
(i) Are there any O.Ps enroute? Locate on trace.
(j) Any dumps located, contents and locn.
(k) Locate and report ref water, hygiene etc.
(l) Any likely areas suitable for;
    (i) Coy bivouac.
    (ii) Bn. bivouac.
(m) Suitability of eqpt and rations carried, any suggestions for alterations thereto.
(n) Morale and physical condition of pers on commencement, during, and on completion of patrol.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

(6) Report required at Bn. Intelligence Office by 3o2000K.

(7) You will ensure that all personnel rigidly adhere to the following Bn. Standing Orders.

(a) Prevention and control of Malaria.
(b) Prevention and control of Scrub Typhus.
(c) Powers of Guards and Sentries.
(d) Preservation of health, general hygiene and sanitation.
(e) Issue, care and maintenance of weapons, equipment and clothing.
(f) Responsibility of Officers and NCOs whilst in forward operational area.
(g) Care of arms in tropical areas.
(h) Instructions on patrols.

ADM.
(8) Patrol will move with W.E. stores and equipment.

(9) You will decide type and quantity of rations to be taken to cover period of exercise and arrange to draw same from W.O. Caterer.

(10) You will draw following trg amn from R.S.M. and carry same as W.E.

50 rds per rifle.
240 " " SMG.
200 " " BMG.

(11) You will ensure that this amn is only used in the event of ops.

(12) On completion of patrol, you will inspect all arms and equipment and return amn to R.S.M. submitting certificate to Bn. HQ. that all amn has been returned.

(13) Weapons will NOT be loaded at any time during the exercise.

(14) You will draw from W.O. Caterer anti-mite lotion and will personally see that clothes of all members of patrol, incl. attachments, treat clothes in accordance with BRO 218/44.

(15) Members of patrol will wear at all times during the exercise, clothes that have been anti-mited. They will sleep in clothes so treated.

(16) You will ensure that all members of the patrol are in possession on day of departure of 4 days supplies of;

(a) Atebrin.
(b) Salt Tablets.
(c) Insect Repellant Lotion.
(d) Water sterilization powder.
(e) Vitamin "C" Tablets.

(17) You will liaise with your Coy. Comd. who will consult RMO. ref selection of two Coy. Medical Orderlies to be attached to you for duration of exercise.

(18) You will report at once, any unusual occurrence to HQ by orderly.

(19) You will, prior to departure of patrol, inspect marked map at Bn. Int. Office of all known Permanent Danger areas and rifle and field firing ranges. Such areas will be avoided.

H. T. Maloney Capt.
(H.T. Maloney) Adjt.,
35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

DISTRIBUTION.
For infm.

O.C. D. Coy.	(1)	RMO	(1)
Comd.	(1)	RSM	(1)
2i/c	(1)	WO. Caterer	(1)
Adjt.	(1)	HQ. 8 Aust. Inf. Bde. AIF	(2)
I.O.	(1)	War Diary	(1)
		File	(1)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

240

APPENDIX U

CONFIDENTIAL.

(Ref. 35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF Trg Instr 7)

Ref Map 2 ALEXISHAFEN 1; 25000

35 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

25 Aug '44.

To - LIEUT. H. ATKINS "B" Coy.

TASKS.

(1) You will with your pl. patrol to HALAR - ref 686346.

(2) The patrol will depart Bn. area 280830K and proceed to HALAR (for route see trace attached.)

On arrival at 686346, you will;

(a) Occupy a def posn.
(b) Site weapon pits.
(c) Cut fire lanes.
(d) Dig weapon pits and camouflage posn.
(e) Test your def posn night 28/29 Aug '44 by detailing small party as enemy who will endeavour to penetrate posn.
(f) Practice sentries in relief on line of approach to and withdrawal from weapon pits,

and remain in posn until 30 Aug '44.

(3) On 29 Aug '44, the patrol will,

(a) further develop the posn.
(b) practice withdrawal both by day and night.
(c) practice preparation of booby traps, ambushes etc,
(d) practice pers in individual cookin

(4) On 30 Aug '44, patrol will return to Bn. area arriving not later than 1500K, (for route see trace attached.)

(5) You will report the following information.

(a) Were any other tps sighted, strength and locn to be given.
(b) Signs of any enemy activity and state if old or recent.
(c) Were any natives encountered, if so, where? Were they friendly?
(d) Suitability of track for jeeps and 3 ton vehicles.
(e) Condition of bridges, work and material considered necessary to make them suitable for carrying jeeps and 3 ton vehs.
(f) Alternative crossings of rivers and creeks, nature of fords and shallow water, where are they on trace and map?
(g) Position of roads and tracks leading off main track - give ref.
(h) Going map of track noting any difference in locn of villages, rivers, cross tracks etc.
(i) Are there any O.Ps en route? Locate on trace.
(j) Any dumps located, contents and locn.
(k) Locate and report ref water, hygiene etc.
(l) Any likely areas suitable for;

(i) Coy bivouac.
(ii) Bn bivouac.

(m) Suitability of equipment and rations carried, any suggestions for alterations thereto.
(n) Morale and physical condition of pers on commencement, during and on completion of patrol.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

(6) Report required at Bn. Intelligence Office by 352000K.

(7) You will ensure that all personnel rigidly adhere to the following Bn. Standing Orders.

(a) Prevention and control of Malaria.
(b) Prevention and control of Scrub Typhus.
(c) Powers of Guards and Sentries.
(d) Preservation of health, general hygiene and sanitation.
(e) Issue, care and maintenance of weapons, equipment and clothing.
(f) Responsibility of Officers and NCOs whilst in forward operational area.
(g) Care of arms in tropical areas.
(h) Instructions on patrols.

ADM.

(8) Patrol will move with W.E. stores and equipment.

(9) You will decide type and quantity of rations to be taken to cover period of exercise and arrange to draw same from W.O. Caterer.

(10) You will draw following trg amn from R.S.M. and carry same as W.E.

50 rds per rifle.
240 " " SMG.
200 " " BMG.

(11) You will ensure that this amn is only used in the event of ops.

(12) On completion of patrol, you will inspect all arms and equipment and return amn to R.S.M. submitting certificate to Bn. HQ. that all amn has been returned.

(13) Weapons will NOT be loaded at any time during the exercise.

(14) You will draw from W.O. Caterer anti-mite lotion and will personally see that clothes of all members of patrol, incl. attachments, treat clothes in accordance with BRO 218/44.

(15) Members of patrol will wear at all times during the exercise, clothes that have been anti-mited. They will sleep in clothes so treated.

(16) You will ensure that all members of the patrol are in possession on day of departure of 4 days supplies of;

(a) Atebrin.
(b) Salt Tablets.
(c) Insect Repellant Lotion.
(d) Water sterilization powder.
(e) Vitamin "C" Tablets.

(17) You will liaise with your Coy. Comd. who will consult RMO. ref selection of two Coy. Medical Orderlies to be attached to you for duration of exercise.

(18) You will report at once, any unusual occurrence to Bn.HQ by orderly.

(19) You will, prior to departure of patrol, inspect marked map at Bn. Int. Office of all known Permanent Danger areas and rifle and field firing ranges. Such areas will be avoided.

H. T. Malone Capt.
(H.T. Malone,) Adjt.,
35 Aust.Inf.Bn.AIF.

DISTRIBUTION.
For infm.

O.C. B. Coy.	(1)	RMO	(1)
Comd.	(1)	RSM	(1)
2i/c	(1)	WO.Caterer	(1)
Adjt.	(1)	HQ. 8 Aust.Inf.Bde. AIF	(2)
I.O.	(1)	War Diary	(2)
		File	(1)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

241

APPENDIX V

CONFIDENTIAL.

(Ref. 25 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF Trg Instr. 7.)

Ref Map - JEMPI 1: 250(?)

25 Aust. Inf. Bn. AIF.

31 Aug '44.

To - LIEUT. R.I. McGEE, "A" Coy.

TASKS.

(1) You will with your pl. patrol to hut - ref 697488.

(2) The patrol will depart Bn. area 280830K and proceed to hut (for route see trace attached.)

On arrival at 697488, you will;

(a) Occupy a def posn.
(b) Site weapon pits.
(c) Cut fire lanes.
(d) Dig weapon pits and camouflage posn.
(e) Test your def posn night 28/29 Aug '44 by detailing small party as enemy who will endeavour to penetrate position.
(f) Practice sentries in relief on line of approach to and withdrawal from weapon pits,

and remain in posn until 30 Aug '44.

(3) On 29 Aug '44, the patrol will,

(a) further develop the position.
(b) practice withdrawal both by day and night.
(c) practice preparation of booby traps, ambushes etc.
(d) practice pers in individual cooking.

(4) On 30 Aug'44 patrol will return to Bn. area, arriving not later than 1700K (for route see trace attached.)

(5) You will report the following information;-

(a) Were any other tps sighted, strength and location to be given.
(b) Signs of any enemy activity and state if old or recent.
(c) Were any natives encountered, if so, where? Were they friendly?
(d) Suitability of track for jeeps and 3 ton vehicles
(e) Condition of bridges, work and material considered necessary to make them suitable for carrying jeeps and 3 ton vehs.
(f) Alternative crossings of rivers and creeks, nature of fords and shallow water, where are they on trace and map?
(g) Position of roads and tracks leading off main track - give ref.
(h) Going map of track noting any difference in locn of villages, rivers, cross tracks etc.
(i) Are there any O.Ps enroute? Locate on trace.
(j) Any dumps located, contents and locn.
(k) Locate and report ref water, hygiene etc.
(l) Any likely areas suitable for;
    (i) Coy bivouac.
    (ii) Bn. bivouac
(m) Suitability of equipment and rations carried, any suggestions for alterations thereto
(n) Morale and physical condition of pers on commencement, during and on completion of patrol.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656

(6) Report required at Bn. Intelligence Office by 352000K.

(7) You will ensure that all personnel rigidly adhere to the following Bn. Standing Orders.

(a) Prevention and control of Malaria.
(b) Prevention and control of Scrub Typhus.
(c) Powers of Guards and Sentries.
(d) Preservation of health, general hygiene and sanitation.
(e) Issue, care and maintenance of weapons, equipment and clothing.
(f) Responsibility of Officers and NCOs whilst in forward operational area.
(g) Care of arms in tropical areas.
(h) Instructions on patrols.

ADM.
(8) Patrol will move with W.E. stores and equipment.

(9) You will decide type and quantity of rations to be taken to cover period of exercise and arrange to draw same from W.O. Caterer.

(10) You will draw following trg amn from R.S.M. and carry same as W.E.

50 rds per rifle.
240 " " SMG.
200 " " BMG.

(11) You will ensure that this amn is only used in the event of ops.

(12) On completion of patrol, you will inspect all arms and equipment and return amn to R.S.M. submitting certificate to [illegible], HQ. that all amn has been returned.

(13) Weapons will NOT be loaded at any time during the exercise.

(14) You will draw from W.O. Caterer anti-mite lotion and will personally see that clothes of all members of patrol, incl. attachments, treat clothes in accordance with BRO 218/44.

(15) Members of patrol will wear at all times during the exercise, clothes that have been anti-mited. They will sleep in clothes so treated.

(16) You will ensure that all members of the patrol are in possession on day of departure of 4 days supplies of;

(a) Atebrin.
(b) Salt Tablets.
(c) Insect Repellant Lotion.
(d) Water sterilization powder.
(e) Vitamin "C" Tablets.

(17) You will liaise with your Coy. Comd. who will consult RMO. ref selection of two Coy. Medical Orderlies to be attached to you for duration of exercise.

(18) You will report at once, any unusual occurrence to Bn.HQ by orderly.

(19) You will, prior to departure of patrol, inspect marked map at Bn. Int. Office of all known Permanent Danger areas and rifle and field firing ranges. Such areas will be avoided.

H. J. Maloney Capt.
(H.T. Maloney) Adjt.,
35 Aust.Inf.Bn.AIF.

DISTRIBUTION.
For infm.

O.C. A Coy.	(1)	RMO	(1)
Comd.	(1)	RSM	(1)
2i/c	(1)	WO.Caterer	(1)
Adjt.	(1)	HQ. 8 Aust.Inf.Bde. AIF	(2)
I.O.	(1)	War Diary	(2)
		File	(1)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RCDIG1023656